Academic Program Description Form 2023-2024

University Name: Al-Imam Al-AL-Adham University

College/Institute: Al-Imam Al- Adham University College

Academic Department: Department of Fundamentals of Religion

Name of Academic or Professional Program: Bachelor of Islamic Sciences

Name of Final Degree: Bachelor of Fundamentals of Religion

Study System: Annual

Date of Preparation of Description: Y.YF -Y.YE

File date: 1/5/2024

Prof. Dr. Yassin Ali Ahmed Department of Fundamentals of Religion / Alton Kopri

Assistant Professor Dr. Zainab Hamid Amin, Department of Fundamentals of Religion -Girls / Baghdad

Assistant Professor Rafid Kawan Muhammad Department of Fundamentals of Religion / Al-Dhuluiyah

Professor Dr. Musab Salman Ahmed Department of Fundamentals of Religion - Samarra

Muere

Assistant Professor Dr. Mustafa Aboud Mustafa Department of Fundamentals of Religion / Al-Tarmia

Asst. Prof. Dr. Saleh Mohammed Hamid Al-Harbi Department of Fundamentals of Religion / Diyala Assistant Professor Dr. Asif Daham Salem Department of Fundamentals of Religion / Baghdad

Professor Dr. Moaz Abdul Sattar Shaaban Department of Fundamentals of Religion / Anbar

Dr. Hassan Suhail Aboud Al-Jumaili, artment of Fundamentals of Religion /

S

Assistant Professor Dr. Qutaiba Saadullah Muhammad Department of Fundamentals of Religion / Nineveh



Dr. Yaqzan Abdul Latif Ayoub Department of Fundamentals of Religion / Basra



Prof. Dr. Laith Hashim Hamza Department of Fundamentals of Religion / Annah

File checked by

Quality Assurance and University Performance Department

Name of Director of Quality Assurance and University Performance Department: Asst. Prof. Dr. Ahmed Ayad Anwar

Signature

عدد من المسايدة التحفظ من المسايدة المس

Signature:

Name of Scientific Assistant: Prof.

Dr. Makki Walid Abdul Karim

Date: 10/1/2024





Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department

Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2023-2024

Al-Imam Al- Adham University College / Department of Fundamentals of Religion

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the

letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

1-Program Vision

•

- The Department of Fundamentals of Religion hopes to achieve leadership and excellence in:
- Teaching Islamic sciences and moderate Islamic thought.
- Achieving the highest standards of quality and academic accreditation in education, qualification and scientific research
- Providing the local community with effective energies
- •Combining authenticity and modernity, with an authentic moderate approach.

Y.Program Message

The program's mission is mentioned as stated in the university's bulletin and website. The Department of Fundamentals of Religion seeks to find scientific outputs according to comprehensive quality standards in the fields of education and scientific research, and to produce distinguished specialists in the field of Islamic law scientifically, intellectually and behaviorally, and to develop academic programs in many Islamic specializations to keep pace with modern developments, and to provide educational and advisory services to civil society institutions in the field of Islamic sciences.

1. - ". Program Objectives

General phrases describing what the program or institution intends to achieve.

- 1. Building qualitative academic programs in undergraduate and graduate studies according to academic accreditation standards in order to create a stimulating educational environment that embodies the college's teaching philosophy centered around the student.
- Y. Providing the community with its needs in the field of various Islamic studies, and preparing scholars, guides and researchers who contribute to spreading noble values and deepening moderate Islamic thought.
- . "A good understanding of the path of Islamic sciences and its curves, and keeping pace with its development and humanitarian contributions while enhancing the etiquette of difference and

dealing objectively with the other opinion.

Y. ¿.Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? And from which authority?

The program is in the application stage for national program accreditation for Islamic sciences colleges (Iraqi universities)

^τ. .Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

Sunni Endowment Diwan, Al-Imam Al-Adham University College and the Iraqi Ministry of Higher Education

٤. Program	٤. Program Structure								
* Notes	Percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure					
				Institution Requirements					
Basic	Y1,V	٣٥		College Requirements					
Basic	٧٨,٣	١٦١		Department Requirements					
			none	Summer Training					
				Other					

Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional ..

oProgram Descri	ption			
C	redit hours	Course Name	Course code	Year / Level
Practical	theoretic al			
	٤	Quranic Sciences	Fir101	Stage 1
	٤	Interpretation	Fir102	Stage 1
	٤	Memorization of the Quran and Tajweed	Fir103	Stage 1
	0	Grammar and Morphology	Fir104	Stage 1
	٤	Jurisprudence	Fir105	Stage 1
	٣	English Language	Fir106	Stage 1
	۲	Human Rights and Democracy	Fir107	Stage 1
	٤	Islamic Ethics	Fir108	Stage 1
۲	۲	Computer	Fir109	Stage 1
	٤	Prophetic Biography	Fir110	Stage 1
	٤	Islamic Creed	Fir111	Stage 1
	۲	Educational Psychology	Fir112	Stage 1
	,	Hadith Memorization	Fir113	Stage 2
	۲	Interpretation	Sc201	Stage 2
	۲	Creed	Sc202	Stage 2
	٣	Memorization of the Quran and Tajweed	Sc203	Stage 2

۲	Hadith Sciences	Sc204	Stage 2
٣	+Hadith	Sc205	Stage 2
	Memorization		_
٣	Grammar and	Sc206	Year / Level
	Morphology		
١	Jurisprudence	Sc207	
١	English Language	Sc208	₹Stage
۲	Computer	Sc209	₹Stage
١	Measurement and	Sc210	₹Stage
	Evaluation		_
١	Freedom	Sc211	₹Stage
۲	Religions	Sc212	Stage 2
١	Islamic Thought	Sc213	Stage 2
۲	Hadith Explanation	Th301	Stage 3
	and Memorization		
۲	Interpretation	Th302	Stage 3
۲	Grammar	Th303	Stage 3
۲		Th304	Stage 3
۲	Logic	Th305	Stage 3
۲	Islamic Sects	Th306	Stage 3
۲	Aqeedah	Th307	Stage 3
١	Rhetoric	Th308	Stage 3
۲	Memorizing the	Th309	Stage 3
	Holy Quran		-
۲		Th310	Stage 3
١	Library + Research	Th311	Stage 3
	Methodology		
۲	Teaching Methods	Th312	Stage 3

	and Approaches		
١	Hadith Sciences	Th313	Stage 3
۲	Religions	For401	Stage 4
۲	Islamic Thought	For402	Stage 4
۲	Interpreters' Methods	For403	Stage 4
۲	Grammar	For404	Stage 4
۲	Hadith and Memorization	For405	Stage 4
١	Fundamentals of Jurisprudence	For406	Stage 2
١	Hadith Scholars' Methodologies	For407	Stage 2
١	Islamic Philosophy	For408	Stage 3
۲	Islamic Creed	For409	Stage 4
٤	Observation and Application	For410	Stage 4
۲	Science of Hadith Graduation	For411	Stage 4
۲	Religions	For412	Stage 4

biography of the Prophet ...

- A4- The student should be familiar with the methods of interpretation, hadith scholars, jurists, the Arabic language and its schools.
- A5- The student should acquire research and dialogue skills in spreading the moderate thought of our true religion and serving the country and its people.
- B-Subject-specific skills
- B1- The student should be able to recite the Holy Quran correctly
- B2- The student should be able to write scientific research
- B3- The student should be able to teach, deliver sermons and sermons, and their diversity, and know how to choose the most appropriate method, and develop his linguistic and technical capabilities.
- B4- Gain the necessary skills in dialogue, discussion, and teamwork.
- C- Emotional objectives:
- A\' Raising the student to love the Qur'an, the Arabic language, the Sunnah of the Prophet, and the Hadith, and to be proud of his faith and religion
- A2 Learning about the value and aesthetics of Islam, and that it is suitable for all times and places
- C Instilling in the student the value of his religion and his love for his country, and his defense and dissemination of it

Skills

- B1 The student should be able to recite the Holy Quran correctly
- B2 The student should be able to write scientific research
- B3 The student should be able to teach, give sermons and lectures, and diversify them, and know how to choose the most appropriate method, and develop his linguistic and technical capabilities.
- B4 Gaining the necessary skills in dialogue, discussion and teamwork.

Values

- 1- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- 2- Class discussion
- 3- Class assignments
- ¿Graduation research

Y. . . A Teaching and learning strategies

.Teaching and learning strategies and methods adopted in implementing the programme in general

- \. .Evaluation methods:
- Y. -Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- ۳. -Class discussion
- **¿.** -Class assignments
- o. -Graduation research

Implementing it in all stages of the program in general.

- 1- Lecture method (delivery) 4- Problem solving and brainstorming method
- 2- Induction method 5- Measurement method
- *Dialogue and discussion method 7- Mind mapping method

	^^Faculty				
	Subspecialty	General specialization	Title	name	ت
	Religions	Fundamentals of Religion	Insructor	Ahmed Ibrahim Ali	.1
Interpretation	and Sciences of the Qur'an	Fundamentals of Religion	Insructor	Arkan Mal Allah Asi	٠,٢
	Religions	Aqeedah	Assistant Professor	Enas Abdel Salam Daoud	۳.
	Jurisprudence	Jurisprudence and its Fundamentals	Insructor	Bilal Majeed Ali	. £
	Hadith	Fundamentals of Religion	Professor	Hussam Mashkoor Awad	.0
	Interpretation	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Hussein Abdel Wahab Hussein	٦.
	Language	Arabic Language	Insructor	Ziad Ibrahim Taha	٠,٧
	Doctrine	Aqeedah	Assistant Professor	Sameer Omar Saeed Ahmed	۸.
Inter	rpretation and Sciences of the Qur'an	Islamic Studies	Insructor	Shuaib Raad Farhoud	.9
	Doctrine	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Safaa Abdel Salam Mahdi	.1•

	Aqeedah			
Hadith	Islamic Studies	Assistant	Asef Daham Salem Ahmed	.11
		Professor		
Doctrine	English	Assistant	Abdul Wahab Ahmed Hassan	.17
	Language	Professor		
Religions	Fundamentals	Assistant	Abdul Basit Ahmed Hassan	.18
	of Religion	Professor	Taha	
Doctrine	Fundamentals	Assistant	Ali Taha Lafta	.1 ٤
	of Religion	Professor		
Interpretation	Aqeedah	Assistant	Emad Karim Hamad	.10
		Professor		
Doctrine	Jurisprudence	Professor	Falah Najm Abdullah	.17
	and its Fundamentals	Doctor		
Islamic Philosophy	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Faisal Ghazi Jassim	.17
Aqeedah	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Mohammed Saleh Mahdi	.14
Interpretation	Arabic	Insructor	Mahmoud Zidan Khader	.19
	Language			
Language	Aqeedah	Assistant Professor	Woud Adnan Majeed	. ۲ •
Doctrine	Fundamentals	Assistant	Yassin Mu'ayyad Yassin	. ٢١
	of Religion	Professor		
Islamic Economics	Islamic	Assistant Professor	Zainab Hamed Amin	. ۲۲
	Jurisprudence			
Information Systems	Computer	Insructor	Aseel Shaker Ibrahim Ali	.77
	Science			
Comparative Jurisprudence	Islamic	Assistant	Hadeel Khamis Hammadi	٤٢.
	Sciences/Qafah and its	Professor	Hussein	
	Fundamentals			

Doctrine	Fundamentals of Religion Quranic Sciences	Assistant Professor	Saba Salem Raki' Ali	.70
Prophetic Hadith	Fundamentals of Jurisprudence	Insructor	Hana Abdul Jabbar Attia Jassim	.٢٦
Prophetic Hadith	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Samia Walid Jalab Salem	. ۲۷
Comparative Jurisprudence	Philosophy of Sharia and Law	Lecturer	Hafsa Saadi Taha Hammadi	۸۲.
Interpretation	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Shihab Salim Sadiq Jaafar	.۲۹
Interpretation	Fundamentals of Religion	Lecturer	Mamdouh Hosni Ali Muhammad	.*•
Sharia Politics	Philosophy of Quranic Sciences	Assistant Professor	Riyadh Karim Khader Abbas	.٣١
Interpretation	Arabic Language	Insructor	Ishraq Faeq Mahdi Kazim	.٣٢
Comparative Jurisprudence	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Iman Essam Wafiq Abdul Qader	.٣٣
Doctrine	Islamic Jurisprudence	Insructor	Fatima Abdul Qader Abdullah Khalaf Al-Ani	.٣٤
Doctrine	Computer Science	Assistant Professor	Asmaa Abdul Qader Abdullah Khalaf	.**
Islamic Thought	Islamic Sciences/Qafah and its Fundamentals	Insructor	Laila Mohammed Fahd Fayyad	.٣٦
Grammar	Fundamentals of Religion Quranic	Assistant Professor	Bilal Hussein Ghazai Talab	.٣٧

			Sciences		
.٣٨	Hala Mahmoud Shaker Ali	Insructor	Fundamentals of Religion	Hadith	
.٣٩	Assistant Professor Yaqzan Abdul Latif Ayoub	Assistant Professor	Fundamentals of Religion	Interpretation	
	Assistant Professor Ali Sajit Jiyad	Insructor	Philosophy of Quranic Sciences	Interpretation	
. ٤١	Assistant Professor Mahmoud Mustafa Musa	Assistant Professor	Sharia	Principles of Jurisprudence	
. ٤٢	Dr. Rafid Abdul Khaliq Saleh	Lecturer	Islamic Law	Principles of Jurisprudence	
. ٤٣	Dr. Bilal Omar Abdul Aziz	Assistant Professor	Jurisprudence and its Fundamentals	Jurisprudence	
. ٤ ٤	Dr. Abu Dhar Omar Abdul Aziz	Insructor	English Language	Applied Linguistics	
.50	Assistant Professor Moatasem Adnan Mohammed	Insructor	Fundamentals of Religion	Islamic Thought	
. ٤٦	Assistant Professor Mustafa Abboud Mustafa	Assistant Professor	Hadith	Hadith	
. ٤٧	Assistant Professor Ali Hamad Abdul Aziz	Assistant Professor	Arabic Language	Language	
. ٤٨	Assistant Professor Omar Ali Taha	Assistant Professor	Hadith	Hadith	
. ٤٩	Asst. Prof. Dr. Abdul Aziz Mohammed Mohsen	Insructor	Philosophy	Principles of Da'wah	
.0.	Dr. Abdul Rahman Mohammed Abdullah	Assistant Professor	Jurisprudence	Jurisprudence and its Principles	
.01	Dr. Walid Rashid Hassan	Insructor	Literature of Islamic Sciences	Interpretation	

Quranic Sciences	Interpretation	Insructor	Dr. Hamadi Hussein Ali	.07
Teaching Methods	Teaching Methods	Assistant Insructor	M.M. Qutaiba Ali Hussein	.08
Principles of Jurisprudence	Jurisprudence and its principles	Professor	Yassin Ali Ahmed	.01
Jurisprudence	Islamic law	Professor	Anas Yassin Ibrahim	.00
Comparative Jurisprudence	Islamic law	Professor	Hussein Ghazi Hussein	.07
Hadith	Principles of religion	Professor	Yasser Awad Rahim	.07
Comparative Jurisprudence	Islamic sciences	Professor	Mohammed Taha Hamdoun	.01
Jurisprudence	Jurisprudence and its principles	Assistant Professor	Abdulbari Nabil Aziz	.09
Principles of Jurisprudence	Jurisprudence and its principles	Insructor	Fathi Mulan Abdul Wahid	
Aqeedah	Philosophy of the principles of religion	Insructor	Ismail Ibrahim Sakhi	.11
Principles of Jurisprudence	Islamic sciences	Insructor	Naji Jabbar Aziz	. 77
Hadith	Principles of religion	Assistant Professor	Hani Makki Hussein	.7٣
Hadith	Principles of religion	Assistant Professor	Sobhi Taha Yassin	.71
Interpretation	Sciences of the Qur'an	Professor	Amjad Younis Abdul	.10
Comparative Jurisprudence	Philosophy of Islamic law	Professor	Ihsan Alo Hussein	. 77

. ٦٧	Zaki Barak Mahmoud	Assistant Professor	Islamic sciences	Aqeedah	
۸۲.	Ahmed Subaih Mohammed	Professor	Islamic sciences	Principles of Jurisprudence	
.19	Othman Hazem Ahmed	Insructor	Doctrine and comparative religions	trine and Comparative Religions	Dod
٠٧٠	Dohy Ali Fahd	Insructor	Arabic language	Modern Literature	
. ٧١	Thamer Barak Mahmoud	Assistant Insructor	Islamic sciences	Comparative Jurisprudence	
. ٧٢	Ahmed Saeed Alwan	Professor	Philosophy of Arabic Ianguage Iiterature	Grammar	
.٧٣	Abdullah Awad Mahmoud	Professor	Quranic Sciences	Quranic Readings	
.٧٤	Khaled Aifan Ismail	Professor	Interpretation and Quranic Sciences	Interpretation	
.٧٥	Raheeq Raad Mohammed	Professor	Fundamentals of Religion	Prophetic Hadith	
.٧٦	Hassan Suhail Aboud Ahmed Al-Jumaili	Professor	Philosophy of Islamic Sciences	Hadith Sciences	
. ۷۷	Mohammed Saadi Shafiq Ali Al-Obaidi	Assistant Professor	Jurisprudence and its Fundamentals	Jurisprudence	
.٧٨	Raed Karim Mahdi Saud Al- Issawi	Insructor	Philosophy of Islamic Sciences	Doctrine	
<u>.</u> ٧٩	Ahmed Kamel Sarhan Abdul- Issawi	Insructor	Arabic Language	Language and Grammar	

Religions and Theo	logical Schools	Philosophy of Islamic Sciences	Insructor	Mahmoud Awad Juma Abdullah Al-Kubaisi	٠٨٠
	Interpretation	Philosophy of Quranic Sciences	Assistant Professor	Imad Mohammed Farhan Abdul-Dulaimi	.41
	Grammar	Arabic Language	Assistant Professor	Amer Sabah Ahmed Rajih Al- Kubaisi	.^٢
	Jurisprudence	Jurisprudence and its Fundamentals	Professor	Waqas Saadi Gharkan Aboud Al-Zubaie	.47
	Interpretation	Islamic Studies	Professor	Mahmoud Rahim Alawi Fadel	.Λέ
Is	slamic Thought	Philosophy of Islamic Sciences	Assistant Professor	Dhia Aliwi Fayyad Sarhan Al- Jumaili	٠٨٥
Fundamentals of	Jurisprudence	Philosophy of Islamic Sciences	Professor	Hamid Salman Mohammed Ali Al-Qaisi	۲۸.
Histo	ory of Religions	Philosophy of Islamic Sciences	Insructor	Ahmed Jassim Hammadi Nasser Al-Issawi	.AY
Pr	ophetic Hadith	Philosophy of Islamic Sciences	Assistant Professor	Ahmed Hassan Tahman Al- Issawi	.^^
H	ladith Sciences	Philosophy of Islamic Sciences	Assistant Professor	Ahmed Awad Juma Al-Kubaisi	.۸۹
	Hadith	Fundamentals of Religion	Professor	Dr. Qasim Taha Mohammed	.9•
	Dawah	Preaching, Oratory and Thought	Professor	Dr. Hudhayfah Aboud Mahdi	.91
Is	slamic Thought	Preaching,	Professor	Dr. Omar Mahmoud Hussein	.97

		Oratory and Thought			
	Jurisprudence	Jurisprudence and its Fundamentals	Professor	Dr. Musab Salman Ahmed	.9٣
	Hadith	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Dr. Muthanna Ahmed Mohammed	.9 £
	Jurisprudence	Jurisprudence and its Fundamentals	Assistant Professor	Dr. Thaer Hamid Taama	.90
	Doctrine	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Dr. Jassim Dawood Salman	.97
	Islamic Thought	Preaching, Oratory and Thought	Assistant Professor	Dr. Junaid Sajid Jihad	.97
	Interpretation	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Dr. Ali Mohammed Saleh	۹۸.
	Principles of Jurisprudence	Jurisprudence and its Fundamentals	Assistant Professor	Dr. Jawdat Hamid Saleh	.99
	Interpretation	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Dr. Hussam Mohammed Juma	١
Inte	rpretation and Quranic Sciences	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Dr. Obaida Ahmed Majed	1.1
	Jurisprudence	Jurisprudence and its Fundamentals	Assistant Professor	Dr. Ibtisam Issa Mahmoud	1.7
	Islamic History	History	Assistant Professor	Dr. Rabab Diab Abdul	1.4
	Islamic History	History	Assistant Professor	Dr. Tayseer Hussein Mohammed	١٠٤
	Religions	Fundamentals	Instructor	Dr. Omar Irhim Yousef	1.0

	of Religion			
Islamic Thought	Preaching, Oratory and Thought	Instructor	Dr. Qutaiba Ibrahim Mohammed	1.7
Interpretation	Fundamentals of Religion	Instructor	Dr. Abdul Qader Mahdi Mahmoud	1.4
Law	Law	Instructor	Mr. Khalil Saleh Mahmoud	١.٨
Prophetic Hadith	Fundamentals of Religion	Professor	Laith Hashim Hamza	1.9
Islamic Economics	Jurisprudence	Professor	Tariq Khalil Saud	11.
Doctrine	Fundamentals of Religion	Assisstant instructor	Ibrahim Wissam Fakhri	111
Jurisprudence	Jurisprudence	Instrutor	Ibrahim Sagheer Khudair	117
Prophetic Hadith	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Taha Hameed Harish	114
Interpretation	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Ahmed Tayes Hassan	115
Quranic Sciences	Interpretation	Assisstant instructor	Basheer Adnan Abdul Wahid	110
Islamic Economics	Jurisprudence	Assisstant instructor	Mohammed Shafiq Muhaisin	117
Principles of Jurisprudence	Jurisprudence	Assistant Professor	Nazeer Razouqi Mustafa	117
Prophetic Hadith	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Ghassan Ahmed Mustafa	114
Interpretation	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Hani Fahmi Mohey	119
Prophetic Hadith	Islamic Law	Professor	Laith Hashim Hamza	17.
Comparative Jurisprudence	Islamic Law	Professor	Muath Abdul Sattar Shaaban	171
Comparative Jurisprudence	Islamic	Professor	Muflih Abdul Wahid	177

	Sciences		Mohammed Saeed	
Interpretation	Preaching, Oratory and Thought	Professor	Anas Abdul Aleem Abdul Rahman Al-Saadi	١٢٣
Interpretation	Quranic Sciences	Professor	Ihtiras Shaker Fendi	175
Dostrine	Philosophy of the Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Jamal Murshid Abboud	110
Religions	Islamic Philosophy	Assistant Professor	Ali Zaman Jassim	١٢٦
Hadith	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Abdul Wahid Khalaf Sijil	177
Hadith	Fundamentals of Religion	Assistant Professor	Muneeb Kanaan Ibrahim	١٢٨
Security and Cloud Computing	Computer Sciences	Instrutor	Mohammed Abdul Rahim Abdul Hamid	1 7 9
Hadith	Fundamentals of Religion	Instrutor	Ayman Abdul Hafeez Abdul	17.
Principles of Jurisprudence	Jurisprudence and its Fundamentals	Assisstant instructor	Sinan Mahdi Saleh	181
Hadith	Fundamentals of Religion	Assisstant instructor	Mustafa Ziad Hamad	177
Hadith	Fundamentals of Religion	Assisstant instructor	Hanan Kamel Fadel	١٣٣
Comparative Jurisprudence	Islamic Law	Professor	Moaz Abdul Sattar Shaaban	172
Quranic Sciences	Interpretation	Assistant Professor	Saleh Mohammed Hamid Al Harbi	100
Interpretation	Interpretation	Assistant Professor	Mustafa Ayad Suhail Al Takriti	١٣٦

	- 1 15 1	-1			177
	Tajweed Rules	Rhetoric	Assistant	Abdullah Mohammed Fahd Al	11 Y
			Professor	Azzawi	
	Grammar and Morphology	Fundamentals	Assistant	Bassem Mohammed Ali Al	١٣٨
	Graninal and Morphology			basselli Mollallilled All Al	
		of	Professor	Samarrai	
		Jurisprudence			
	Jurisprudence	English	Assistant	Sinjar Jassim Mohammed Al	189
		Literature	Professor	Harbi	
	English Language	Constitutional	Assistant	Mustafa Majed Abbas Al	١٤٠
		Law	Professor	Shaibani	
	Human Rights and Democracy	Quranic	Assistant	Jamil Khalil Saleh	1 £ 1
		Sciences	Professor		
	Islamic Ethics	Islamic	Assistant	Omar Mahmoud Hussein	1 £ Y
		Thought	Professor		
	Computer	Libraries	Assistant	Moatasem Rahim Rasan	154
			Professor		
	Prophetic Biography	Islamic History	Assistant	Tayseer Hussein Mohammed	1 £ £
			Professor		
	Islamic Creed	Doctrine	Assistant	Jassim Dawood Salman	150
			Professor		
	Educational Psychology	Islamic	Assistant	Junaid Sajid Jihad	1 2 7
		Thought	Professor		
Memorizing th	e Qur'an Memorizing the Hadith	Religions	Instructor	Omar Rahim Yousef	١٤٧

Professional Development

New members are welcomed by holding a welcoming meeting, then they are introduced to the department and directed to facilitate their direct integration and are involved in developmental training courses.

New Faculty Orientation

Briefly describes the process used to orient new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty at the institutional and departmental levels.

Professional Faculty Development

Briefly describes the plan and arrangements for academic and professional development of faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

\(\). Acceptance Criteria

(Setting regulations related to joining the college or institute, whether central admission or other mentioned)

Direct admission depends on the average, competitive exam and interview

Y. The most important sources of information about the program

Remember briefly.

۸. .Program Development Plan

- 1- Scientific communication with other publications and sources
- Y- 2- Scientific communication through conferences, seminars, and joint work with similar scientific departments and others.
- Scientific communication through conferences, seminars, and joint work with similar scientific departments and others
- ξ- Fingaging in acquiring technical expertise and scientific and technical skills in the field of modern technical communication

٥_	- ${}^{\xi}$ Reviewing global studies in similar departments, to benefit from their expertise and development

Program Skills Chart

Ran	uirad	learning	outcomes	of the	nroaram
Reg	ullea	learning	outcomes	or the	program

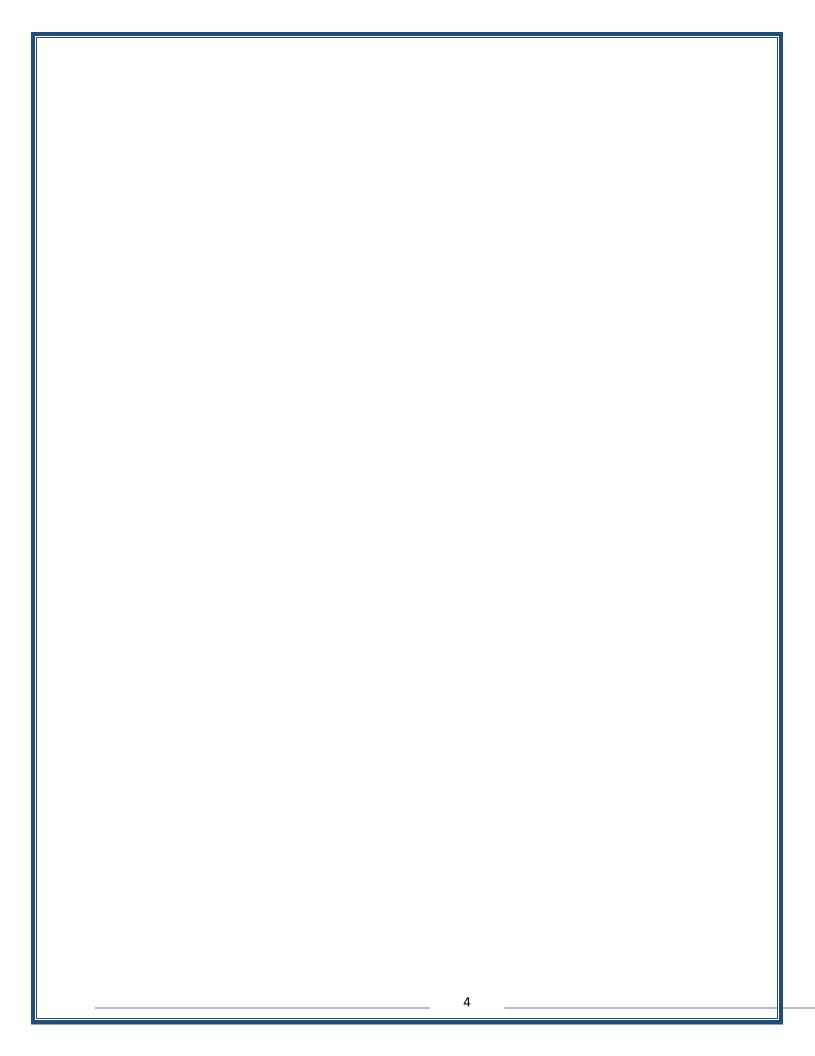
∕alu	es				Sk	ills		ŀ	Snow	vledg	е			С 0	
A۲		A	۸,	Βź	В	В	В	Ą	A ۳	А۲	A۱	Essential or ?optional	Course name	u g e c o d e	
/		1	/	/	1	/	/	1	/	1	/	essential	Interpretation	Fir 10 2	
/		/	/	/	1	/	/	1	/	1	/	essential	the Memorising Quran and Intonation	Fir 10 3	
/		/	/	/	1	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Grammar and morphology	Fir 10 4	
/		1	/	/	1	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Jurisprudence	Fir 10 5	Year/Leve
/		/	/	/	1	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	English language	Fir 10 6	I
/		1	/	/	1	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Human Rights and Democracy	Fir 10 7	
/		1	/	/	1	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Islamic ethics	Fir 10 8	
/		1	/	/	1	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Computer	Fir 10 9	
/		1	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Biography of the Prophet	Fir 11 0	
/		/	/	/	1	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Islamic faith	Fir 11 1	
/		1	/	/	1	/	/	1	/	1	/	essential	Educational Psychology	Fir 11 2	
/		1	/	/	1	/	/	/	1	/	/	essential	the Memorise Hadith	Fir 11 3	
			•		•	•	•			•					

1	/	/	/	1	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Interpretation	Sc 20 1	
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Creed	Sc 20 2	
1	/	/	/	1	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Save the Quran and Intonation	Sc 20 3	
1	/	/	1	1	/	/	/	1	1	/	essential	Hadith Sciences Save the Hadith+	Sc 20 4	
/	/	/	1	1	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Grammar And exchange	Sc 20 5	
1	/	/	/	1	/	/	/	1	1	/	essential	Jurisprudence	Sc 20 6	
1	/	/	/	1	/	/	/	1	1	/	essential	English the language	Sc 20 7	Phase ۲
1	/	/	/	1	/	/	/	1	1	/	essential	Computer	Sc 20 8	
1	/	/	/	1	/	/	/	1	1	/	essential	Measurement And the calendar	Sc 20 9	
1	/	/	/	1	/	/	/	1	1	/	essential	freedom	Sc 21 0	
1	/	/	/	1	/	/	/	1	1	/	essential	Biography The prophetic	Sc 21 1	
1	/	/	/	1	/	/	/	1	1	/	essential	Religions	Sc 21 2	
1	/	/	/	1	/	/	/	1	1	/	essential	Thought Islamic	Sc 21 3	
1	1	/	/	1	/	/	/	1	1	/	essential	to explain Hadith And save	Th 30 1	
1	1	/	/	1	/	/	/	1	1	/	essential	Interpretation	Th 30 2	
1	1	/	/	1	/	/	/	1	1	/	essential	Grammar	Th 30 3	Stage ^۳
1	1	/	/	1	/	/	/	1	1	/	essential	Logic	Th 30 4	
1	1	/	/	/	/	/	/	1	1	/	essential	Islamic groups	Th 30 5	

1	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	essential	Creed	Th 30 6	
/	/	/	/	1	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Rhetoric	Th 30 7	
/	/	/	/	1	/	/	/	1	1	/	essential	Save the noble Quran	Th 30 8	
1	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Methodology + Library Search	Th 30 9	
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Basic Teaching Methods and Curricula	Th 31 0	
/	/	/	1	/	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Hadith Sciences	Th 31 1	
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Religions	Th 31 2	
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Thought Islamic	Th 31 3	
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Basic Teaching Methods and Curricula	Fo r4 01	
/	/	/	/	1	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Grammar	Fo r4 02	
/	/	/	/	1	/	/	1	/	1	/	essential	Hadith And save	Fo r4 03	
/	/	/	/	1	/	/	1	/	1	/	essential	Origins Jurisprudence	Fo r4 04	
/	/	/	/	1	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	the ,Curricula Modernists	Fo r4 05	Stage
/	/	/	/	1	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Philosophy Islamic	Fo r4 06	Four
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	save The Quran	Fo r4 07	
/	/	/	/	1	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	project Search	Fo r4 08	
/	/	/	/	1	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Creed Islamic	Fo r4 09	
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1	/	essential	Watching and application	Fo r4 10	

/	1	/	/	/	1	/	/	1	/	/	essential	science Graduation Hadith	Fo r4 11
/	1	/	1	/	1	/	/	/	/	/	essential	Religions	Fo r4 12
		1 1											1 1

Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the program being assessed



Description of the first stage course

Course Description (Fundamentals of Religion for the First Stage)

Course name: Fundamentals of Religion for the first stage
Y. Course code: Quranic Sciences
Fir101
Semester/Year/Annual Course
٤Date of preparation of this description: ۱۰/۱/۲۰۲۳
oAvailable forms of attendance \ Classroom lectures
7Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) / 7. hours
Y 'Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)
Name: Email: Asst. Prof. Dr. Saleh Mohammed Hamid

•The course aims to introduce the student to the importance
of the Holy Quran and its sciences

Subject objectives

- Introduce the student to the sciences of revelation, Meccan and Medinan, the reasons for revelation, the connections between verses and surahs, and the compilation of the Quran
- Introduce the student to the sciences of the revelation of the Quran in seven letters, the decisive and the ambiguous, the abrogating and the abrogated

•Learn about the miracle of the Quran and its importance,
keep up with studies and respond to the doubts of the
malicious

• Develop a love for the Holy Quran and defend it

1. Teaching and learning strategies

A- Knowledge and understanding

Strategy

- A)- Enabling the student to understand the various sciences of the Qur'an
- A2- Enabling the student to be familiar with the details of each science of the Qur'an
- A3- Preparing him to work in educational and religious institutions
- B- Subject-specific skills
- B \ The student should be able to present the sciences of the Holy Qur'an
- B2- The student should be able to prepare scientific reports
- B^r- The student should be able to teach and deliver sermons and sermons about the Holy Qur'an and its sciences.
- B4- Providing him with the necessary skills in dialogue, discussion and group work.
- C- Emotional objectives:
- A \- Raising the student to love the Qur'an and be proud of his faith and religion
- AY- Recognizing the value of the Holy Qur'an and its aesthetics, and that it is suitable for all times and places
- C- Providing the student with its value in his religion and his love for his Prophet, and his defense and dissemination of it.

Teaching and learning methods

- 1- Lecture method (delivery) 4- Problem solving and brainstorming method
- 2- Induction method
- 3- Dialogue and discussion method

Evaluation methods

1- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests

	2- Class discussion				
	3- Class assignments	3			
	- ₹Reports				
	E al alta Marilia d	To a late of Advillaged	Non-Cibo di Locus		
	Evaluation Method	Teaching Method	Name of the unit / course or topic	Hours	
	Classroom	Deliver -		2	
1	Performance- Exams	Discussion		_	

Evaluation Method	Teaching Method	Name of the unit / course or topic	Hours	Week
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion		2	October 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	The source of the Qur'an		October 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion		2	October 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	The beginning of the revelation of the Qur'an	2	October 4

Classroom	Deliver -		0	November 1
Performance- Exams	Discussion		2	
Classroom	Deliver -	The waning of revelation	2	November 2
Performance- Exams	Discussion		2	
Classroom	Deliver -		2	November 3
Performance- Exams	Discussion		2	
Classroom	Deliver -	Unification of the Qur'an	2	November 4
Performance- Exams	Discussion		2	
Evaluation Method	Deliver -		2	December 1
	Discussion		2	
Evaluation Method	Deliver -	The composition of the	2	December 2
	Discussion	Qur'an	2	
Evaluation Method	Deliver -		2	December 3
	Discussion		2	
Evaluation Method	Deliver -	The arrangement of the	0	December 4
	Discussion	surahs and verses	2	
Evaluation Method	Deliver -		0	January 1
	Discussion		2	
Evaluation Method	Deliver -	The development of the	2	January 2
	Discussion	shape of the Qur'an	2	
Evaluation Method	Deliver -		2	January 3
	Discussion		2	
Evaluation Method	Deliver -	The science of drawing and	2	January 4
	Discussion	dots	2	
Evaluation Method	Deliver -		2	February 1
	Discussion		2	
Evaluation Method	Deliver -	The Origin of Quranic	_	February 2
	Discussion	Readings	2	·
Evaluation Method	Deliver -			February 3
	Discussion		2	·
Evaluation Method	Deliver -	The Emergence of	0	February 4
	Discussion	Interpretive Schools	2	·
Evaluation Method	Deliver -			March 1
	Discussion		2	

Evaluation Method	Deliver - Discussion	Quranic readings at the present time	2	March 2
Evaluation Method	Deliver - Discussion	Tajweed Science	2	March 3
Evaluation Method	Deliver - Discussion		2	March 4
Evaluation Method	Deliver - Discussion	The Origin of the Science of Interpretation	2	April 1
Evaluation Method	Deliver - Discussion		2	April 2
Evaluation Method	Deliver - Discussion	Interpreters from the Companions	2	April 3
Evaluation Method	Deliver - Discussion		2	April 4
Evaluation Method	Deliver - Discussion	A Study of the Most Famous Interpretations	2	May 1
Evaluation Method			2	May 2

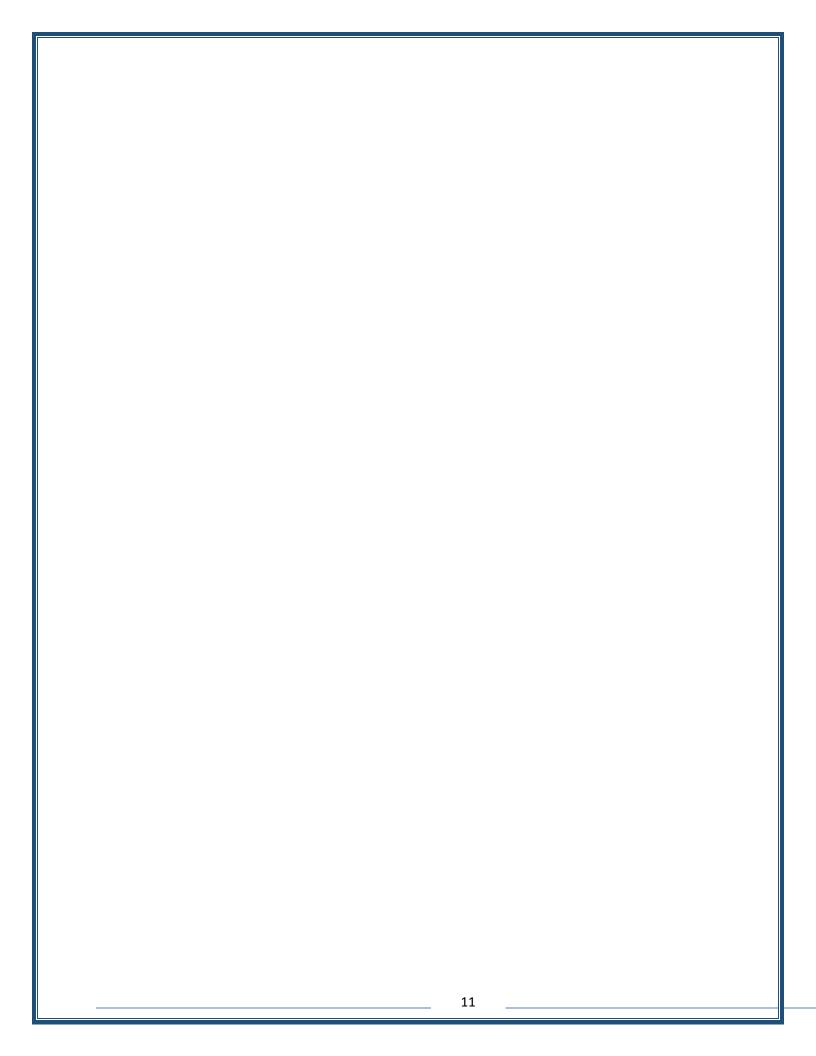
- A- Knowledge and understanding
- A \ Enabling the student to understand the various sciences of the Qur'an
- AY- Enabling the student to be familiar with the details of each science of the Qur'an
- A3- Preparing him to work in educational and religious institutions
- B- Subject-specific skills
- B1- The student should be able to present the sciences of the Holy Quran
- B2 The student should be able to prepare scientific reports
- B3 The student should be able to teach and deliver sermons and sermons about the Holy Quran and its sciences.
- B4 Providing him with the necessary skills in dialogue, discussion and teamwork.
- C- Emotional objectives:
- C1 Raising the student to love the Quran and be proud of his faith and religion

- C2 Recognizing the value of the Holy Quran and its aesthetics, and that it is suitable for all times and places
 - 1. . 'C Providing the student with the value of his religion and his love for his prophet, and his defense and dissemination of it.

Teaching and learning methods

- ۱- Lecture method (delivery) ٤- Problem solving and brainstorming method
- Y- Induction method Dialogue and discussion method
- Υ- -Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- ٤- -Class discussion
- o- Class assignments
- ٦- -Reports

Researches in the Sciences of the Qur'an, Author:	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Mana' Al-Qat'	
Al-Itqan in the Sciences of the Qur'an by Al-	Main references (sources)
Suyuti, Al-Burhan in the Sciences of the Qur'an by	
Al-Zarkashi, Manahil Al-Irfan by Al-Zarqani	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Recommended supporting books and references
	(scientific journals, reports)
	, , ,
The website of the Comprehensive Library, and the	Electronic references, Internet sites
website of the Waqf Library	



Course Description (Principles of Religion for the First Stage)

Y. .Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: Email: Asst. Prof. Dr. Saleh Mohammed Hamid

1- Course objectives

- 1- 1- The course aims to introduce the student to the subject of analytical interpretation
- Y- 2- Introduce the student to how to interpret the words of God Almighty
- Υ- 3- Introduce the student to the interpretation of the first part of the Holy Quran
- ٤- 4- Identify the meanings of strange words and aspects of eloquence
- o- 5- Introduce the student to the objectives of the Holy Quran

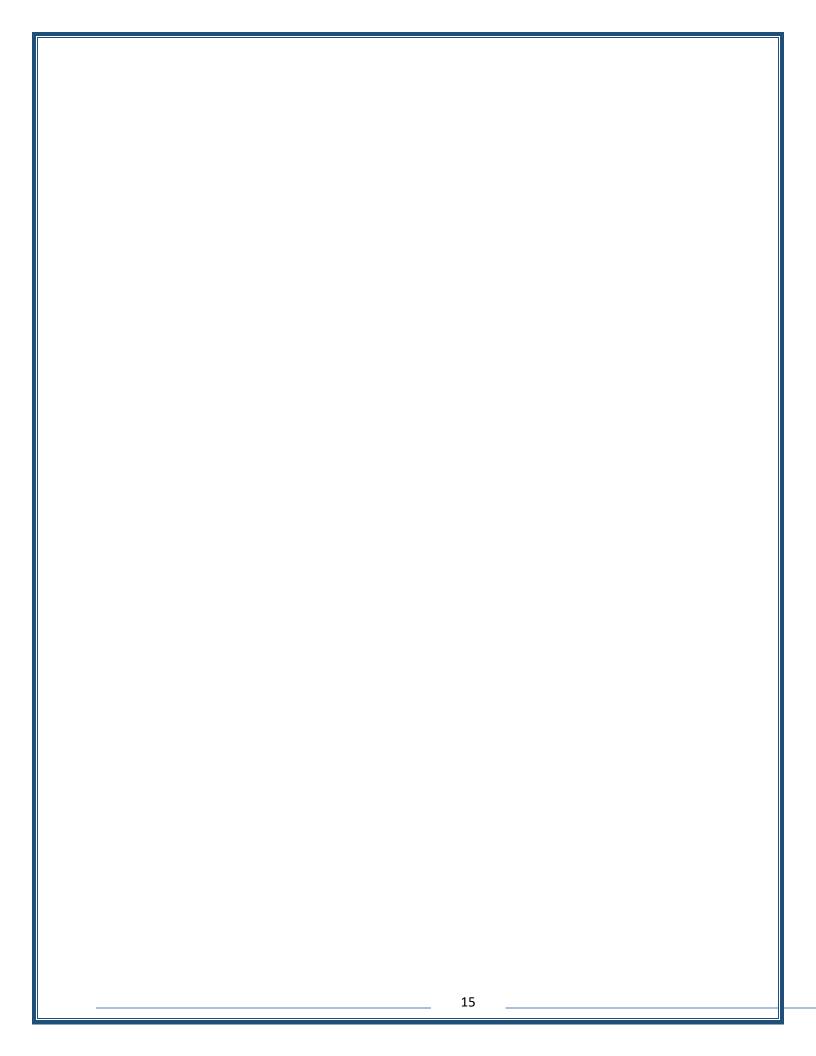
- Y- Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods
- 1- Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods
- A- Knowledge and understanding
- A1- Enabling the student to understand the interpretation material
- A2- Enabling the student to be familiar with what qualifies him to teach the interpretation of the Holy Quran
- A3- Preparing him to work in educational and religious institutions
- A4- Making the student love the Holy Quran
- B Subject-specific skills
- B1 The student should be able to present the interpretation of the Holy Quran in the correct manner
- B2 The student should be able to defend the Holy Quran
- B3 The student should be able to teach and deliver sermons and sermons, about the objectives of the Holy Quran
- B4 Gaining the necessary skills in dialogue, discussion and group work.

Teaching and learning methods

- \ -\Lecture method (delivery(
- Υ- YBrainstorming method
- Υ- ΥInduction method
- ξ- ¿Dialogue and discussion method

- 1- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- γ- γClass discussion

٣-	- ^r Class assignments	
٤-	- [£] Reports and research	



Evaluated method	Teaching method	Name of unit/course or topic	Houres	week
Classroom	Deliver -	Welcome + Introduction to	2	October 1
Performance - Exams	Discussion	Science	_	
Classroom	Deliver -	Surat Al-Fatihah	2	October 2
Performance - Exams	Discussion		_	
Classroom	Deliver -	Introduction to Surat Al-	2	October 3
Performance - Exams	Discussion	Baqarah		
Classroom	Deliver -	Interpretation of verses 8 to	2	October 4
Performance - Exams	Discussion	11	_	
Classroom	Deliver -	Interpretation of verses 12 to	2	November 1
Performance - Exams	Discussion	21	_	
Classroom	Deliver -	Interpretation of verses 21 to	2	November 2
Performance - Exams	Discussion	26	_	
Classroom	Deliver -	Interpretation of verses 26 to	2	November 3
Performance - Exams	Discussion	30	_	
Classroom	Deliver -	Interpretation of verses 30 to	2	November 4
Performance - Exams	Discussion	34		
Classroom	Deliver -	Interpretation of verses 34 to	2	December 1
Performance - Exams	Discussion	40	_	
Classroom	Deliver -	Interpretation of verses 40 to	2	December 2
Performance - Exams	Discussion	45	_	
Classroom	Deliver -	Interpretation of verses 45 to	2	December 3
Performance - Exams	Discussion	49	_	
Classroom	Deliver -	Review	2	December 4
Performance - Exams	Induction		_	
Classroom	Deliver -	Interpretation of verses 49 to	2	January 1
Performance - Exams	Discussion	55		
Classroom	Deliver -	Interpretation of verses 55 to	2	January 2
Performance - Exams	Discussion	60		
Classroom	Deliver -	First Semester Exams	2	January 3
Performance - Exams	Discussion			
Classroom	Deliver -	First Semester Exams	2	January 4
Performance - Exams	Discussion			
Classroom	Deliver -	Vacation	2	February 1
Performance - Exams	Discussion			

Classroom Performance - Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Vacation	2	February 2
Classroom Performance - Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Interpretation of verses 60 to 66	2	February 3
Classroom Performance - Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Interpretation of verses 66 to 75	2	February 4
Classroom Performance - Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Interpretation of verses 75 to 83	2	March 1
Classroom Performance - Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Interpretation of verses 83 to 87	2	March 2
الأداء الصفي- الامتحانات	Deliver - Discussion	Interpretation of verses 87 to 93	2	March 3
Classroom Performance - Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Interpretation of verses 93 to 99	2	March 4
Classroom Performance - Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Interpretation of verses 99 to 104	2	April 1
Classroom Performance - Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Interpretation of verses 104 to 111	2	April 2
Classroom Performance - Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Interpretation of verses from 111 to 124	2	April 3
Classroom Performance - Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Interpretation of verses 124 to 130	2	April 4
Classroom Performance - Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Interpretation of verses 130 to 141	2	May 1

Υ "Infrastructure	
Interpretation of the Holy Quran_by Dr. Muhammad Ali Al-Sabuni	1- Required books
Interpretation of Al-Tabari - Interpretation of Al-Razi - Interpretation of the Great Quran - Interpretation of Al-Alusi	2- Basic references

Comprehensive Library website, and the Waqf Library website	3- Recommended books and sources
	such as scientific journals, reports, Internet links, etc.
18	

Course Description (Principles of Religion for the First Stage(

- 1. .Course name: Fundamentals of Religion for the first stage
- Y. Course Name\ Tajweed Rules for the First Stage

Fir۱.۳

- Semester/Year/Annual Course
- ٤. . Date of preparation of this description: ۱٠/١/٢٠٢٣
- o. .Available forms of attendance \ Classroom lectures
- 1. .Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) / 1. hours
- Y. . Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: Email:. Dr. Ihsan Hashem

٤- Course objectives

- 1- 1 The subject aims to introduce the student to the importance of reciting the Holy Quran and learning its rules
- Y- Introduce the student to the rules of recitation in terms of definition and explaining its merit, fruit, its founder and its rule
- ^- Introduce the student to the rules of recitation with all its details, stopping and connecting
- 1- That the student masters the recitation and controls it, and beware of falling into obvious and hidden mistakes when pronouncing the recitation
- - Explain the merit of the scholars of the nation in preserving this religion and everything related to the Book of their Lord, even in the amount of nasalizations, extensions and others

°- Learning outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods
¹ - Knowledge and understanding
A1- Enabling the student to understand the rules of recitation theoretically
A2- Enabling the student to be familiar with the details of each rule of recitation
A3- Preparing him to work in educational and religious institutions
B -Subject-specific skills
B1 - The student should be able to pronounce the Holy Quran correctly, free from hidden and obvious mistakes
B2 - The student should be able to teach others the correct pronunciation of recitation
B3 - The student should be able to teach and acquire the necessary skills in teaching and education.
C- Emotional objectives:
A1 - Raising the student to love the Quran and be proud of his faith and religion
A2 - Recognizing the value of the Holy Quran and its aesthetics, and that it is suitable for all times and places
A3 - Providing the student with the skill of correct pronunciation to recite the Holy Quran and perform its message correctly.

Teaching and learning methods

°- -°Lecture method (delivery) ξ- Induction method 6- Standard method 7- Dialogue and discussion method

- \- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- Y- TClass discussion
- Υ- YClass assignments
- ٤- -^Reports

Evaluation Method	Teaching Method	Name of the unit / course or		Week
		topic	الساعات	
Classroom	Deliver -	Introductions and principles	2	October 1
Performance- Exams	Discussion		_	
Classroom	Deliver -	Ranks of recitation	2	October 2
Performance- Exams	Discussion			
Classroom	Deliver -	Seeking refuge and Basmalah	2	October 3
Performance- Exams	Induction		2	
Classroom	Deliver - Analogy	Rules of the silent noon and	2	October 4
Performance- Exams		tanween (Idhhar)		
Classroom		Review and test	2	November 1
Performance- Exams			_	
Classroom	Deliver - Analogy	Rules of the silent noon and	2	November 2
Performance- Exams		tanween (Idgham)		
Classroom	Deliver -	Continuation	2	November 3
Performance- Exams	Discussion			

November 4	2	Rules of the silent noon and	Deliver -	Classroom
	2	tanween (Iqlab)	Discussion	Performance- Exams
December 1	2	Rules of the silent noon and	Deliver -	Classroom
	2	tanween (Ikhfa)	Discussion	Performance- Exams
December 2	2	Rules of the silent noon and	Deliver -	Evaluation Method
	-	tanween (Ikhfa)	Discussion	
December 3	2	Rules of the silent meem	Deliver -	Evaluation Method
	-	(Labial Ikhfa)	Discussion	
December 4	2	Rules of the silent meem	Deliver -	Evaluation Method
		(Labial Idgham)	Induction	
January 1	2	Rules of the silent meem	Deliver -	Evaluation Method
	2	(labial pronunciation)	Induction	
January 2	2	Definition of extension, its	Deliver -	Evaluation Method
	2	types, and natural extension	Induction	
January 3	2	First semester exams	Deliver -	
			Induction	
January 4	2	First semester exams	Deliver -	
			Induction	
February 1		Spring break	Deliver -	
			Induction	
February 2		Spring break	Deliver -	
			Induction	
February 3	2	Extension of substitute,	Deliver -	Evaluation Method
	2	extension of compensation	Induction	
February 4	2	Extension of connection	Deliver -	Evaluation Method
	2		Induction	
March 1	2	Practical application	Deliver -	Evaluation Method
	2		Induction	
March 2	2	Obligatory connected	Deliver -	Evaluation Method
	2	extension	Induction	
March 3	2	Permissible separate	Deliver -	Evaluation Method
	4	extension	Induction	
March 4	2	Necessary extension and its	Deliver -	Evaluation Method
	4	types	Induction	

April 1	2	Necessary extension and its types	Deliver - Induction	Evaluation Method
April 2	2	Practical application	Deliver - Induction	Evaluation Method
April 3	2	Practical application	Deliver - Induction	Evaluation Method
April 4	2	Rules in the openings of the surahs	Deliver - Induction	Evaluation Method
May 1	2	Extension incidental to sukoon	Deliver - Induction	Evaluation Method
May 2	2	Extension of softness	Deliver - Induction	Evaluation Method
May 3	2	Review and test	Deliver - Induction	Evaluation Method
May 4	2	Review and test		Evaluation Method

-٦Infrastructure	
Tajweed Science Theoretical Rulings and Practical Notes	1- Required books
Author: Dr. Yahya Abdul Razzaq Al-Ghuthani	2- Basic references
Rulings of Reciting the Holy Quran by Al-Husri, The Introduction by Al-Jazari, Guidance for the Reader to Tajweed the Words of God	3- Recommended books and sources such as scientific journals, reports, Internet links, etc.
	c.m.c.m.c.

Course Description (Principles of Religion, First Stage(

1. Course Name\ Grammar and Morphology
7. 2. Course Code Fundamentals of Religion
Fir104
r. Semester/Year\ Annual Course
2. Date of preparation of this description\ 10\1\2023
c. Available forms of attendance\ Classroom lectures
7. Number of study hours (total)/ Number of units (total)\ 90 hours
V Name of the course ourse life was they are none is most in add
V Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)Name: Email:
Dr. Heba Faeq
7- Course objectives
Correcting the tongue and protecting it from mistakes
Teaching correct reading and writing
Preserving the language from deviation, change and extinction

Y- Learning outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods

- A- Knowledge and understanding
- A1- Understanding the Arabic language
- A2- Enabling students to understand the rules of the Arabic language in grammar and morphology
- A3- Introducing students to the linguistic and semantic differences in grammatical and morphological expressions
- B- Subject-specific skills
- B1- Correct pronunciation and writing
- B2- Learning the arts of literary writing
- B3- Studying and understanding the Arab heritage.
- C- Emotional goals:
- A1- Love of the language and belonging to it
- A2- Love of learning about the Arab heritage
- A3- Knowing the characteristics of the Arabic language.

Teaching and learning methods

٦- -٦Lecture method (delivery) ٤- Induction method 7- Standard method 8- Dialogue and discussion method

- 1- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- Y- [¬]Class discussion
- **Υ- V**Class assignments
- ٤- -^Reports

Evaluation method	Teaching method	Name of unit/course or topic	HOURS	WEEK
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Speech and what it consists of	3	October 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Signs of the noun and verb	3	October 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Induction	The six nouns and the dual	3	October 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Analogy	The sound masculine and feminine plural	3	October 4
Classroom Performance- Exams		Morphology and its nature	3	November 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Analogy	Property and demonstrative pronouns	3	November 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	The relative pronoun	3	November 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	The indefinite and definite	3	November 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	The morphological scale	3	December 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	The sound and defective verb	3	December 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	The pronoun and its details	3	December 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Induction	The definite by	3	December 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Types of the subject	3	January 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Induction	States of the subject	3	January 2
		First semester exams	3	January 3
		First semester exams	3	January 4
		Spring break		February 1
		Spring break		February 2
Classroom	Deliver -	Verb conjugation with	3	February 3

Performance- Exams	Induction	pronouns		
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Induction	The predicate and its types	3	February 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Induction	Deleting the subject	3	March 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Induction	Deleting the predicate	3	March 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Induction	The simple and the augmented	3	March 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Induction	The meanings of the augmented forms	3	March 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Induction	The types of predicate	3	April 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Induction	The static and the morphological	3	April 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Induction	The active and the passive voice	3	April 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Induction	Starting with the indefinite	3	April 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Induction	Starting with the indefinite	3	May 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Induction	Verb confirmation with Noon	3	May 2
Classroom Performance- Exams		Review and Test	3	May 3
Classroom Performance- Exams		Review and Test	3	May 4

		- البنية التحتية
Explanation of Ibn Aqil and a gift of the side in the science of morphology	1- Required books	

Comprehensive grammar, meanings of grammar, the fragrance of custom in the art of morphology	2- Basic references
The comprehensive library website, and the endowment library website	Recommended books and sources such as scientific journals, reports, Internet links, etc.

Course Description (Principles of Religion for the First Stage)

**Y. The code of the first-stage Fiqh course

Fir \(\cdot \cdot \)

**Semester/Year/Annual Course

**E. .Date of preparation of this description: \(\cdot \cdot

4- -Course objectives

- 11- The course aims to introduce the student to the importance of jurisprudence in knowing the legal rulings that a Muslim must know
- 17- Introduce the student to the Hanafi school of jurisprudence approach
- ۱۳- Introduce the student to the fact that the science of jurisprudence is one of the most important outcomes of the scholarly mufti
- ۱٤- Develop the student's love for this science, which seems difficult to him
- 10- Contribute to the making of a moderate scholarly mufti

\(\cdot\) - Learning outcomes, teaching and learning methods and assessment

- A- Knowledge and understanding
- A1- Enabling the student to understand the subject of jurisprudence
- A2- Enabling the student to be familiar with the methodology of Hanafi scholars and their choices in jurisprudence
- A3- Qualifying him to issue fatwas and to be a diligent scholar and moderate authority
- A4- Preparing him in a way that qualifies him to work in educational and religious institutions
- B Subject-specific skills
- B1 Mastering the scientific material
- B2 The student should be able to prepare scientific reports
- B3 The student should be able to teach and issue fatwas using this science.
- B4 Providing him with the necessary skills in dialogue, discussion and teamwork.
- B5 Mastering presentation, explanation and answering questions.
- B6 Skills of communicating and clarifying the material.
- C- Emotional objectives:
- A1 Raising the student to love the science of jurisprudence and pride in his faith and religion.
- A2 Recognizing the value of jurisprudence and Islamic law and its aesthetics, and that it is compatible with time and place.
- C Providing the student with the high value of his religion and defending it and spreading the correct understanding of religion with moderation and balance without excess or deficiency.

Teaching and learning methods

- \- Lecture method
- Y- Brainstorming method
- T- Dialogue and discussion method

- \- -Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- Y- -Class discussion
- Υ- Class assignments
- ٤- -Reports

	TEACHING	Book of Purity, Definition of		Week
Evaluation methods	methods	Purity. Obligations of Ablution	HOURS	
Classroom	Lecture -	Book of Purity, Rulings on		Week 1
Performance- Exams	Brainstorming	Ghusl. Types of Water. Rulings on Wells	2	
Classroom	Lecture - Dialogue	Book of Purity, Rulings on		Week 2
Performance- Exams	and Discussion	Leftovers. Chapter on	2	
		Tayammum. Chapter on Wiping Over Socks		
Classroom	Lecture - Dialogue	Book of Purity, Chapter on		Week 3
Performance- Exams	and Discussion	Menstruation. Istihadah and	2	
		Who is Subject to Its Ruling. Rulings on Postpartum	2	
		Bleeding		
Classroom	Lecture - Dialogue	Book of Purity, Impurities and		Week 4
Performance- Exams	and Discussion	Purification. Removing	2	
		Impurity. Rulings on Cleansing Oneself		
Classroom	Lecture - Dialogue	Book of Prayer, Definition of		Week 5
Performance- Exams	and Discussion	Prayer and Explanation of Its		
		Times. Prayer at Recommended Times. Times	2	
		in Which Prayer is Forbidden.		
		Definition of the Adhan and		
		Iqama and Their Wordings.		
Classroom	Lecture - Dialogue	Book of Prayer, What is Done		Week 6
Performance- Exams	and Discussion	Before Prayer. Actions in	2	
		Prayer. Witr Prayer. Recitation in Prayer.		
Classroom	Lecture - Dialogue	Book of Prayer, Rulings on	_	Week 7
Performance- Exams	and Discussion	Congregational Prayer.	2	
		Disliked and Invalidators of		

		Prayer. Making Up Missed		
		Prayers. Voluntary Prayer.		
Classus aus	1	Deal, of During Tourish		\\\ . 0
Classroom	Lecture -	Book of Prayer, Tarawih		Week 8
Performance- Exams	Brainstorming	Prayer. Eclipse Prayer and		
		Lunar Eclipse Prayer. Istisqa	2	
		Prayer. Prostration of		
		Forgetfulness. Prostration of		
		Recitation.		
Classroom	Brainstorming	Book of Prayer, Rulings on the		Week 9
Performance- Exams		Prayer of the Sick. Prayer of		
		the Traveler. Friday Prayer. Eid		
		Prayer. Duha Prayer. Book of		
		Prayer, Prayer of Fear. Prayer		
		in the Kaaba. Funeral Rulings.	2	
		Washing the Dead. Book of		
		Prayer, Shrouding the Dead.		
		Prayer over the Dead.		
		Carrying and Burying the		
		Dead. Chapter of the Martyr.		
Classroom	Brainstorming	Book of Purity, Definition of		Week 10
Performance- Exams	_	Purity. Obligations of Ablution	2	
Classroom	Brainstorming	Book of Purity, Rulings on		Week 11
Performance- Exams		Ghusl. Types of Water. Rulings	2	
		on Wells		
Classroom	Brainstorming	Book of Purity, Rulings on		Week 12
Performance- Exams		Leftovers. Chapter on	_	
		Tayammum. Chapter on	2	
		Wiping Over Socks		
Classroom	Brainstorming	Book of Zakat, definition of		Week 13
Performance- Exams		Zakat and statement on whom	•	
		it is obligatory. Zakat on	2	
		livestock. Zakat on camels.		
Classroom	Brainstorming	Book of Zakat, Zakat on cows.		Week 14
Performance- Exams		Zakat on sheep. Zakat on	0	
		horses, mules and donkeys.	2	
		Zakat on gold and silver.		
Classroom	Brainstorming	Zakat on crops and fruits	0	Week 15
Performance- Exams		·	2	

_1				
Classroom	Brainstorming	Book of Zakat, chapter on		Week 16
Performance- Exams		minerals. Zakat expenditures.	2	
		Zakat al-Fitr.		
Classroom	Brainstorming	Book of Fasting, definition of		Week 17
Performance- Exams		fasting. On whom fasting is		
		obligatory. Intention in	2	
		obligatory and voluntary	_	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		fasting.		
Classroom	Brainstorming	Book of Fasting, time of		Week 18
Performance- Exams	Branistorning	=		Week 10
Periorillance- Exams		fasting. Ruling on fasting on	_	
		the day of doubt. Number of	2	
		witnesses in seeing the		
		crescent moon.		
O.	.	5 1 (5 .: 1 .: 1)
Classroom	Brainstorming	Book of Fasting, what breaks	_	Week 19
Performance- Exams		the fast. Fasting for the sick	2	
		and the traveler. I'tikaf.		
01	5	- 1 C		
Classroom	Lecture - Dialogue	Book of Hajj, Definition of		Week 20
Performance- Exams	and Discussion	Hajj. Who is required. Time of	2	
		Hajj. Times of Hajj.		
Classroom	Lecture - Dialogue	Book of Hajj, Ihram in Hajj.		Week 21
Performance- Exams	and Discussion	Explanation of the words of	2	
		Talbiyah. Prohibitions of		
		Ihram.		
Classroom	Lecture - Dialogue	Book of Hajj, Actions of Hajj.		Week 22
Performance- Exams	and Discussion	Explanation of Tawaf. Raml in	2	
		Tawaf.		
Classroom	Lecture - Dialogue	Book of Hajj, Prayer at Maqam		Week 23
Performance- Exams	and Discussion	Ibrahim, peace be upon him.	2	
		Sa'i between Safa and Marwa.		
Classroom	Lecture - Dialogue	Standing at Arafat.	2	Week 24
Performance- Exams	and Discussion		_	
Classia e e	Lastuma Dialas	\A/le e even maior a star division		\\\ - 05
Classroom	Lecture - Dialogue	Whoever misses standing at		Week 25
Performance- Exams	and Discussion	Arafat, throwing the pebbles.	2	
		Tawaf al-Ziyarah. Tawaf al-	_	
		Sadr.		
Classroom	Lecture - Dialogue	The difference between		Week 26
Performance- Exams	and Discussion	women and men in Hajj. The	2	
		ruling on Umrah.		

Classroom Performance- Exams	Lecture - Dialogue and Discussion	Chapter of Tamattu'. Chapter of Qiran. Book of Hajj, Ruling on wearing sewn clothing in Hajj. Ruling on shaving in Ihram. Ruling on someone who circumambulates while in a state of ritual impurity. Ruling on someone who circumambulates while menstruating. Ruling on someone who pebbles.	2	Week 27
Classroom Performance - Exams	Lecture - Dialogue and Discussion	Book of Hajj, Ruling on someone who has intercourse before standing at Arafat. Ruling on someone who has intercourse after standing at Arafat. Ruling on someone who has intercourse during Umrah before Tawaf. Obligatory blood money for a pilgrim who has not performed Hajj.	2	Week 28
Classroom Performance - Exams		Chapter of Ihsar. Hajj on behalf of others. Explanation of the guidance. Visiting the grave of the Prophet, may God bless him and grant him peace.	2	Week 29
Final Exams		Book of Hajj, Definition of Hajj. Who is required. Time of Hajj. Times of Hajj.	2	۳۰ WEEK

۱۱Infrastructure	
The choice to explain the chosen in Hanafi jurisprudence	1- Required books
The text of Al-Qudduri, the original by Al-Shaibani, Badai' Al-Sana'i' by Al-Kasani	2- Basic references

The comprehensive library, the website of the Waqf library, and the collection of legal rulings	3- Recommended books and so such as scientific journals, report Internet links, etc.

Course Description (Fundamentals of Religion - First Stage(

- 1. .Course name: English Language First Stage
- Y. .Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir106

- ". .Semester/Year/Annual Course
- £. . Date of preparation of this description: 10/1/2023
- o. Available forms of attendance \ Classroom lectures
- 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) / 60 hours
- Y. 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)
- : Email: mostafamajid786@gmail.com

Assistant Professor Dr. Mustafa Majed Abbas

۱۲- -Course objectives

- 17- The course aims to introduce the student to the basic pillars of Islam in English
- 1Y- Introduce the student to the basic terms of Islam in English
- ነሉ- The student should be able to define Islam in English
- Y -- The student should learn the translation of the verses of the Holy Quran in English

١٣- مخرجات التعلم وطرائق التعليم والتعلم والتقييم

- A- Knowledge and understanding
- A1- Enabling the student to understand the English language material related to the pillars of the true Islamic religion
- A2- Enabling the student to be able to use the English vocabulary related to the Islamic religion
- A3- Preparing him to work in educational and teaching institutions and to use the English language easily and smoothly
- A4- Translating the short surahs of the Holy Quran into the English language
- B Subject-specific skills
- B1 The ability to identify and describe the true Islamic religion
- B2 The moral translation of the verses of the Holy Quran
- B3 Defining the true Islamic religion with clear and concise vocabulary
- B4 Defining the pillars of the true Islamic religion

Teaching and learning methods

-½ Lecture method (delivery) ½- Daily reading and class participation 5- Induction method 6 Dialogue and discussion method

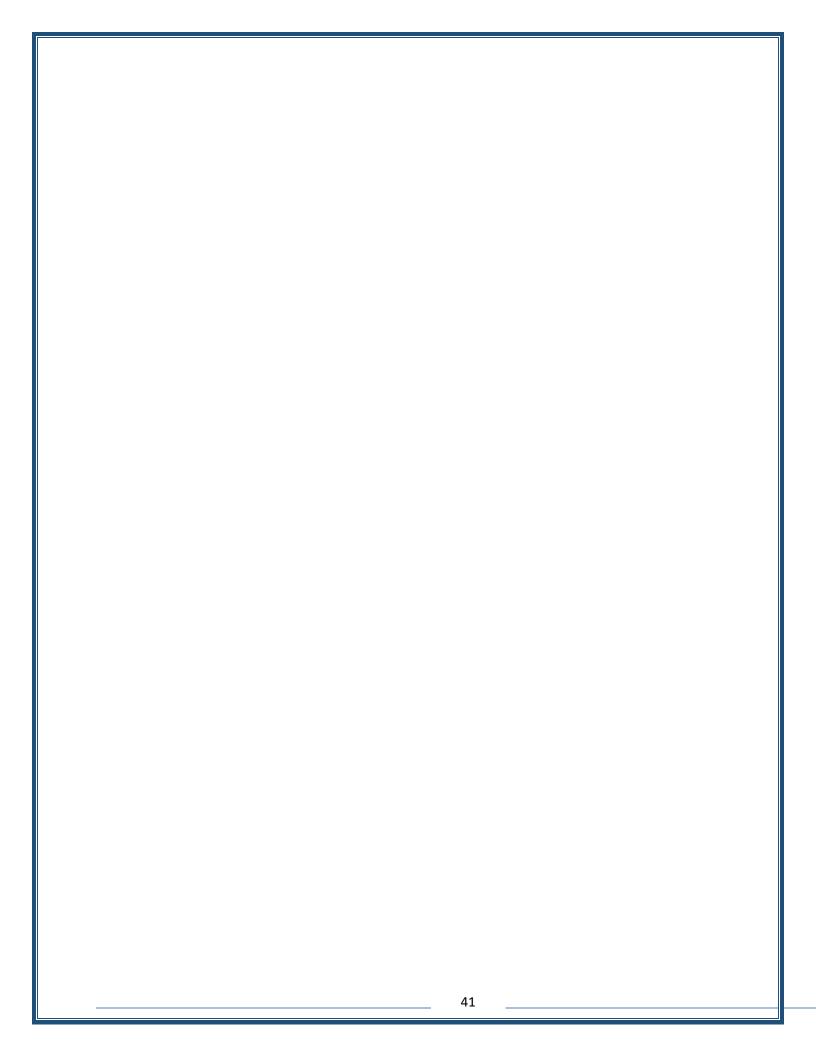
- \- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- Y- [¬]Class discussion
- **ν** - **V**Class assignments
- ٤- ADaily reading

Evaluation Method	Teaching Method	Name of the unit/course or		Week
		topic	الساعات	
Classroom Performance	Deliver - Dialogue	Welcome + Introduction to the curriculum	2	October 1
(Reading, Tests)		the curriculum	۷	
Classroom	Deliver - Dialogue			October 2
Performance		Reading (what is islam)	2	
(Reading, Tests)				
Classroom	Deliver - Dialogue			October 3
Performance		Vocabulary	2	
(Reading, Tests)				
Classroom	Deliver - Dialogue			October 4
Performance	_	Exercises on the text	2	
(Reading, Tests)				
Classroom	Deliver - Dialogue			November 1
Performance	_	Grammar (nouns)	2	
(Reading, Tests)				
Classroom	Deliver - Dialogue			November 2
Performance	Deliver Dialogue	Morphology	2	November 2
(Reading, Tests)		weighted by	_	
	5 11 51 1			
Classroom	Deliver - Dialogue	Translation of surah al-Fatiha	2	November 3
Performance		Translation of Suran al-Fatina	2	
(Reading, Tests)				
Classroom	Deliver - Dialogue		_	November 4
Performance		Reading (testimony)	2	
(Reading, Tests)				
Classroom	Deliver - Dialogue			December 1
Performance		Vocabulary	2	
(Reading, Tests)				
Classroom	Deliver - Dialogue			December 2
Performance		Exercises on the text	2	
(Reading, Tests)				
Classroom	Deliver - Dialogue	0 / 11 :: :: ::		December 3
Performance		Grammar (adjective+ auxilary	2	
(Reading, Tests)		verbs)		
Classroom	Deliver - Dialogue	Morphology	2	December 4
		- 1	_	

				Performance
				(Reading, Tests)
January 1			Deliver - Dialogue	Classroom
	2	Translation of surah Quraish		Performance
				(Reading, Tests)
January 2			Deliver - Dialogue	Classroom
	2	Reading (prayer)		Performance
				(Reading, Tests)
January 3			Deliver - Dialogue	Classroom
	2	Vocabulary		Performance
				(Reading, Tests)
January 4			Deliver - Dialogue	Classroom
	2	Exercises on the text		Performance
				(Reading, Tests)
February 1			Deliver - Dialogue	Classroom
	2	Grammar (subject+verbs)		Performance
				(Reading, Tests)
February 2			Deliver - Dialogue	Classroom
	2	Morphology		Performance
				(Reading, Tests)
February 3			Deliver - Dialogue	Classroom
	2	Translation of traditions		Performance
				(Reading, Tests)
February 4			Deliver - Dialogue	Classroom
	2	Reading (Fasting)		Performance
				(Reading, Tests)
March 1			Deliver - Dialogue	Classroom
	2	Vocabulary		Performance
				(Reading, Tests)
March 2			Deliver - Dialogue	Classroom
	2	Exercises on the text		Performance
				(Reading, Tests)
March 3			Deliver - Dialogue	Classroom
	2	Grammar (adverbs)		Performance
				(Reading, Tests)
March 4	2	Morphology	Deliver - Dialogue	Classroom
				Performance

			(Reading, Tests)
2	Translation of surah Al- Kauthar	Deliver - Dialogue	Classroom Performance (Reading, Tests)
s) 2	Reading (Alms)	Delivering - Dialogue	Classroom Performance (Reading, Tests)
у 2	Vocabulary	Delivering - Dialogue	Classroom Performance (Reading, Tests
xt 2	Exercises on the text	Delivering - Dialogue	Classroom Performance (Reading, Tests
5) 2	Grammar (The articles)	Delivering - Dialogue	Classroom Performance (Reading, Tests
7	Morphology+ Translation of surah Quraish	Delivering - Dialogue	Classroom Performance (Reading, Tests

۱٤۱٤Infrastructure	
The curriculum book (This is Islam)	1- Required books
Headways book	
Books about Islam in English	2- Basic references
Websites that support the introduction of Islam and Islamic magazines in English	3- Recommended books and sources such as scientific journals, reports, Internet links, etc.



Fir1 · Y **Semester/Year/Annual Course ** Date of preparation of this description: 10/1/2023 **. Available forms of attendance \ Classroom lectures **. 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) / 60 hours **Y. 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)	
 *Semester/Year/Annual Course £ Date of preparation of this description: 10/1/2023 o. Available forms of attendance \ Classroom lectures 7. 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) / 60 hours v. 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) 	
2 Date of preparation of this description: 10/1/2023 2. Available forms of attendance \ Classroom lectures 3. 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) / 60 hours 4. 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)	
 Available forms of attendance \ Classroom lectures 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) / 60 hours 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) 	
 7. 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) / 60 hours Y. 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) 	
Y. 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)	
Name:	
Rafid Al-Samarrai	
\oCourse objectives	
1- The article aims to make it necessary for every human being to know his full freedom an	dom and rights
2- The necessity of considering human dignity as a basic criterion for the existence of this w	of this world.
3- Explaining how a person can adhere to his rights, defend them and seek legal means to person.	eans to protect
******	ngs.

17- -Learning outcomes, teaching and learning methods and assessment

- A- Knowledge and understanding
- A1- Enabling the student to know his rights and duties and to preserve those rights.
- A2- That the student be familiar with the most minute details of his rights, their most important contents, limits and ways to protect them.
- A3- Preparing him in a way that qualifies him to work in educational and religious institutions.

B-Subject-specific skills

- B1- The student should be able to know the basic principles of his rights.
- B2- The student should be able to prepare cultural reports on the subject of human rights.
- B3- The student should be able to apply and teach this subject.
- B4- Gain the necessary skills in dialogue and discussion.
- C- Emotional objectives:
- A1- Raising the student to love learning and knowing his rights and duties.
- A2- Recognizing the importance of his rights and their need at all times and places.

Teaching and learning methods

- \- Lecture method (delivery(
- Y- -Dialogue and discussion method
- **ν-** -Listening to the student's memorization and pronunciation method

- 1- Daily, monthly, semester and final exams
- Y- -Classroom assignments
- Υ- -Preparing reports.

Evaluation Method	Teaching Method	Unit Name / Course or Topic	hours	Week
	Recitation	Welcome + Course Introduction	1	October 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Recitation - Dialogue	In Human Rights	1	October 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Recitation - Listening	Human Rights in Ancient Civilizations (Brief Summary)	1	October 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Recitation - Listening	Human Rights in Ancient Iraqi Civilizations	1	October 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Recitation - Dialogue	Types of Freedoms and Their Characteristics	1	November 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Recitation - Listening	Human Rights in Divine Laws and Religions	1	November 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Recitation - Listening	Human Rights in Islam	1	November 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Recitation - Listening	Review and Test	1	November 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Recitation - Listening	Human Rights in Islam	1	December 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Recitation - Listening	Sources of Human Rights	1	December 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Recitation - Listening	The Universal Declaration of Human Rights	1	December 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Recitation - Listening	Human Rights Guarantees in Islam	1	December 4
Evaluation Method	Recitation - Listening	Recognition of the Principle of Dual Responsibility in Islamic Society	1	January 1

January 2	4	The Religious Characteristics	Recitation -	
,	1	of Islamic Law	Listening	
January 3	1	First Semester Exams	Recitation -	Classroom
	I		Listening	Performance- Exams
January 4	1	First Semester Exams	Recitation -	
	•		Listening	
February 1		Spring Break	Teaching Method	
February 2		Spring Break	Recitation	
February 3		Some Islamic Systems for the	Recitation -	Evaluation Method
	1	Benefit of the Individual,	Dialogue	
		Groups and Ruling Authorities		
February 4	1	In Children's Rights	Recitation -	Recitation - Dialogue
	•		Dialogue	
March 1		The Origin and Development	Recitation -	Recitation - Dialogue
	1	of Children's Rights Rules	Dialogue	
		(Brief Summary)		
March 2	1	Children's Rights in Islam	Recitation -	Recitation - Dialogue
	'		Dialogue	
March 3	1		Recitation -	Recitation - Dialogue
	•		Dialogue	
March 4	1	Review and Test	Recitation -	Recitation - Dialogue
			Dialogue	
April 1	1	Review	Recitation -	Recitation - Dialogue
	'		Dialogue	
April 2	1	Review	Recitation -	Recitation - Dialogue
	•		Dialogue	
April 3	1	Review	Recitation -	Recitation - Dialogue
	'		Dialogue	
April 4	1		Recitation -	Recitation - Dialogue
	•		Dialogue	
May 1	1	Review	Recitation -	Recitation - Dialogue
	'		Dialogue	
May 2	1	Review	Recitation -	Recitation - Dialogue
			Dialogue	

Recitation - Dialogue	Recitation - Dialogue	Review	1	May 3
		Final exams		May 4

۱۷Infrastructure	
Human rights, children and democracy	1- Required books
	2- Basic references
	3- Recommended books and sources such as scientific journals, reports, Internet links, etc.

rse Descrip	tion (Fundamentals of Religion
١.	Course name: Islamic Ethics for the first stage
۲.	.Course code: Fundamentals of Religion
Fir108	-
٣.	.Semester/Year/Annual Course
٤.	. Date of preparation of this description: 10/1/2023
٥.	Available forms of attendance \ Classroom lectures
٦.	. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) / 60 hours
٧.	. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)
Name: Asst. F	Prof. Dr. Kamal El-Din Saadoun
١٨	-Course objectives
	he course aims to introduce the student to the most important qualities and morals of t

righteous predecessors.

- YY- Introducing the student to how to emulate and adopt the morals of the righteous.
- TT- Introducing the student to the importance of applying these virtuous qualities.
- 4- Attempting to establish the correct Islamic principles in the souls of people.

١٩ - مخرجات التعلم وطرائق التعليم والتعلم والتقييم

- أ- المعرفة والفهم
- أ ١- تمكين الطالب معرفة المعنى الحقيقي للتصوف وتطبيقه.
- 11- تعريف الطالب ان التصوف هو المنهج العلمي الذي لا يستغنى عنه في سبيل تحقيق الاحسان.
- أ٣- السعى لأعداد الطالب اعدادًا يؤهله للعمل بالمؤسسات التربوية والدينية ، عالما ما له وما عليه
 - ب -المهارات الخاصة بالموضوع
 - ب ١ توضيح الطرق العلمية التي سلكها رجال التصوف للوصول الى مقام الاحسان.
 - ب ٢ أن يتمكن الطالب من معرفة الخلق القويم وآثاره الإيجابية.
 - ب ٣ أن يتمكن الطالب من التدريس والقاء المحاضرات، فيما يخص التصوف ورجاله.
- ب٤ إكساب الطالب الخبرات المتعلقة بتوضيح المادة العلمية مع الاستعانة بخبرات التعامل الإيجابي والتحفيزي للطلبة.
 - ج- الأهداف الوجدانية:
 - ج١ تنشئة الطالب على الخلق باسمى الصفات واتباع النهج السليم.
 - ج٢ التعرف على القيمة العلمية لرجال التصوف وما جنوه.
 - ج ٣- تهيئة الطلبة ليكونوا أنموذجا يقتدى به في المجالات الأخلاقية والعلمية والأدبية.

طرائق التعليم والتعلم

- ٤- طريقة المحاضرة (الالقائية)
 - ٥- طريقة الاستقراء

٦- طريقة الحوار والمناقشة

طرائق التقييم

- ٤- الاختبارات اليومية والشهرية والفصلية والنهائية
 - ٥- المناقشة والحوار
 - ٦- الواجبات الصفية
 - ٧- اعداد التقارير

Evaluation Method	Teaching Method	Name of the unit / course or topic	الساعات	Week
	Deliver	Welcome + introduction to science	2	
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Introduction to Sufism, its importance and derivation	2	October 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	The scientific method in Sufism	2	October 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Including companionship and its effects	2	October 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Science and what is related to it	2	October 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Dhikr and its merit and importance	2	November 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	The path to reaching God - repentance	2	November 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Teaching Method	Accountability and its importance and effects	2	November 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver	Sincerity and its effects and results	2	November 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Patience and its evidence and importance	2	December 1

December 2	2	Asceticism and reaching it	Deliver - Discussion	Classroom Performance- Exams
December 3	2	Trust and its divisions and its	Deliver -	Classroom
	_	merit and divisions	Discussion	Performance- Exams
December 4	2	From the fruits of Sufism -	Deliver -	Classroom
		Divine love	Discussion	Performance- Exams
January 1	2	Signs of love and its levels	Deliver - Discussion	Evaluation Method
January 2		Miracles of the saints and	Deliver -	
January 2	2	proving them	Discussion	
January 3		The wisdom of performing	Teaching Method	Classroom
	2	miracles at the hands of the		Performance- Exams
		saints		
January 4	2	The difference between	Deliver	Evaluation Method
	2	miracles and enticement		
February 1	2	Correcting ideas about Sufism	Deliver -	
	2	-	Discussion	
February 2	2	Sufis' adherence to the Book	Deliver -	Classroom
	2	and Sunnah	Discussion	Performance- Exams
February 3	2	Review and testing	Deliver -	Classroom
	2		Discussion	Performance- Exams
February 4	2	Sufi jurists	Deliver -	Classroom
	2		Discussion	Performance- Exams
March 1	2	Between Sufis and Sufi	Deliver -	Evaluation Method
	2	claimants	Discussion	
March 2	2	Testimonies of scholars of the	Deliver -	
	2	Islamic nation	Discussion	
March 3	2	Imam Abu Hanifa	Teaching Method	Classroom
	2			Performance- Exams
March 4	2	Imam Ahmad	Deliver	Classroom
	2			Performance- Exams
April 2	2	Imam Fakhr al-Din al-Razi	Deliver -	Classroom
	_		Discussion	Performance- Exams
April 3	2	Imam al-Nawawi	Deliver -	Classroom

Performance- Exams	Discussion			
Classroom	Deliver -	Test Review	2	April 4
Performance- Exams	Discussion			
Classroom	Deliver -	Test	2	May 1
Performance- Exams	Discussion		۷	
		Imam Fakhr al-Din al-Razi		May 2
			2	

Y ·Infrastructure	
Facts about Sufism, by Sheikh: Abdul Qadir Issa	1- Required books
Al-Risalah Al-Qushayriyyah, Explanations of Manazil Al-Sa'irin, Explanation of Al-Hikam Al-Ata'iyyah	2- Basic references
Shamila Library website, and Waqfiya Library website.	3- Recommended books and sources such as scientific journals, reports, Internet links, etc.

Course Description (Fundamentals of Religion

Course name\ Computer - First stage
7Course code: Fundamentals of Religion
Fir109
"Semester/Year/Annual Course
٤ Date of preparation of this description: 10/1/2023
°. Available forms of attendance \ Classroom lectures
7 Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) / 60 hours
Y Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)
Name:
Mohammed Ahmed Salman
۲۱Course objectives
۲٤- 1- The subject aims to introduce the student to the importance of computers in life
Yo_
۲٦- 2- Introduce the student to the basics of computers
YV_
۲۸- 3- Introduce the student to the input, output, processing and storage units

YY- -Learning outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods

A- Knowledge and understanding

- A1- Enabling the student to understand the computer material, its basic components and its working mechanism
- A2- Enabling the student to be able to use the computer in the best possible way
- A3- Preparing him to work in educational and teaching institutions and to use modern technologies and programs
- B Subject-specific skills
- B1 Ability to identify and describe computer units
- B2 Ability to identify software, units and peripheral devices
- B3 Handling errors and problems resulting from programs and units
 - (B4 Identifying types of software (application programs, programming languages, operating systems

Teaching and learning methods

Y- Lecture method (delivery) 4- Practical training (laboratory) 8- Induction method 9- Dialogue and discussion method

- 1- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- Y- Class discussion
- Υ- -Class assignments
- ξ- -Practical tests

Evaluation Method	Teaching Method	Unit/Course or Topic Name	الساعات	Week
Classroom Performance - Practical Exams	Recitation - Lab	Welcome + Introduction to Computer	2	October 1
Classroom Performance - Practical Exams	Recitation - Lab	Computer Components	2	October 2
Classroom Performance - Practical Exams	Recitation - Lab	Input Units	2	October 3
Classroom Performance - Practical Exams	Recitation - Lab	Output Units	2	October 4
Classroom Performance - Practical Exams	Recitation - Lab	Processing Units	2	November 1
Classroom Performance - Practical Exams	Recitation - Lab	Storage Units	2	November 2
Classroom Performance - Practical Exams	Recitation - Lab	Types of Screens	2	November 3
Classroom Performance - Practical Exams	Recitation - Lab	Operating System	2	November 4
Classroom Performance - Practical Exams	Recitation - Lab	Start Menu	2	December 1
Classroom Performance - Practical Exams	Recitation - Lab	Search	2	December 2
Classroom Performance - Practical Exams	Recitation - Lab	Files	2	December 3

Classroom Recitation - Lab Folders Dece Performance - 2 Practical Exams	ember 4
riactical Exams	
Classroom Recitation - Lab Windows Ja	nuary 1
Performance - 2	
Practical Exams	
Evaluation Method Recitation - Lab Arranging Windows 2 Ja	inuary 2
Classroom Teaching Method Dialog Boxes Ja	nuary 3
Performance - 2	
Practical Exams	
Classroom Recitation - Lab Finding Files Ja	nuary 4
Performance - 2	,
Practical Exams	
Tractical Exams	
Classroom Recitation - Lab Creating Files and Folders Feb	oruary 1
Performance - 2	
Practical Exams	
Classroom Deliverance - Lab Copy files and folders Feb	oruary 2
Performance - 2	nuary 2
Practical Exams	
Fractical Exams	
Classroom Deliverance - Lab Select files and folders Feb	oruary 3
Performance - 2	
Practical Exams	
Classroom Deliverance - Lab Writing language Feb	oruary 4
Performance - 2	,
Practical Exams	
	March 1
Performance - 2	
Practical Exams	
Classroom Deliverance - Lab Uninstall programs	March 2
Performance - 2	
Practical Exams	
	March 3
Performance - 2	
Practical Exams	
Classroom Deliverance - Lab Computer properties 2	March 4
Performance -	

Practical Exams				
Classroom Performance - Practical Exams	Deliverance - Lab	Create a password for users	2	April 1
Classroom Performance - Practical Exams	Deliverance - Lab	Types of computer viruses	2	April 2
Classroom Performance - Practical Exams	Deliverance - Lab	Computer protection	2	April 3
Classroom Performance - Practical Exams	Deliverance - Lab	Protection programs	2	April 4
Classroom Performance - Practical Exams	Deliverance - Lab	Installing protection programs	2	May 1
Classroom Performance - Practical Exams		Update security software	2	₹ may

۲۳Infrastructure	
Computer material binder (basics, office and internet)	1- Required books
Computer basics books, office books, internet books	2- Basic references
Websites that support office, computer basics and internet	3- Recommended books and sources such as scientific journals, reports, Internet links, etc.

Course Description (Fundamentals of Religion

١.	Course name\ Biography of the Prophet for the first stage
۲.	.Course code: Fundamentals of Religion
Fir110	
٣.	.Semester/Year/Annual Course
٤.	. Date of preparation of this description: 10/1/2023
٥.	Available forms of attendance \ Classroom lectures
٦.	. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) / 60 hours
٧.	. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)
Name:	

۲٤- Course objectives

- ^{۲۹-} -The subject aims to introduce the student to the importance of the biography of the Prophet, may the best prayers and most complete peace be upon him.
- r.- -Getting to know the Messenger of God, may God bless him and grant him peace, closely, and knowing his upbringing, lineage, characteristics, and details of his life until his death. All of this creates love for him, which the Muslim's heart must be filled with after the love of God Almighty.
- ")- -Learning about the guidance of the Messenger, may God bless him and grant him peace, and how he dealt with matters and people..
- -Benefiting from and taking lessons and morals from the biography of the Messenger, peace be upon him, as it is full of that in all fields and for all groups.

Yo- -Learning outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods

- 1- Knowledge and understanding
- A1- Enabling the student to understand the method of revelation
- A2- Identifying the miracles of the Messenger may God bless him and grant him peace and their evidence, which leads to increasing faith and certainty in the heart of the Muslim.
- A3- Understanding how the Messenger may God bless him and grant him peace applied the provisions of the Holy Quran and the noble prophetic hadiths through his practical model.
- B Subject-specific skills
- B1 Learning and consideration; the lessons that a Muslim takes from the biography of the Prophet may God bless him and grant him peace illuminate the path for the traveler and lead him to safety.
- B2 Knowing the guidance of the Prophet may God bless him and grant him peace in all his affairs; such as food, drink, sleep, marriage, and his conditions in various circumstances; such as settlement, travel, and others.
- B3 Knowing the Prophet may God bless him and grant him peace comprehensively, such as learning about his lineage, birth, upbringing, method of his call, and the like.
- B4 Explaining the characteristics of the Prophet may God bless him and grant him peace and his qualities that are not found in the biography of anyone other than him.

Teaching and learning methods

Λ- -Lecture method (delivery

- 1- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- Y- ¬Daily preparation
- √- VDaily memorization test

Evaluation Method	Teaching Method	Name of the unit / course or		Week
Evaluation ivication	reacting wethou	topic	الساعات	VVCCR
Classroom	Lecture +	Welcome + Introduction to		October 1
Performance + Daily	Participation	the importance of the	2	
Participation	·	Prophet's biography		
·				
Classroom	Lecture +	The location of the Arabs and		October 2
Performance + Daily	Participation	their people	2	
Participation				
Classroom	Lecture +	Religions of the Arabs		October 3
Performance + Daily	Participation		2	
Participation				
Classroom	Lecture +	Pictures from the pre-Islamic		October 4
Performance + Daily	Participation	Arab society	2	000000
Participation		,	_	
Classroom	Lecture +	The lineage of the Prophet		November 1
Performance + Daily	Participation	and the Prophet's family	2	
Participation				
Classroom	Lecture +	Subject of the Noble Prophet's		November 2
Performance + Daily	Participation	birth	2	
Participation				
Classroom	Lecture +	In the shadow of prophecy		November 3
Performance + Daily	Participation	and the message	2	
Participation	·	_		
Classroom	Lecture +	Roles of the call		November 4
Performance + Daily	Participation	Notes of the can	2	November 4
Participation	rarticipation		_	
Classroom	Lecture +	Three years of secret call	_	December 1
Performance + Daily	Participation		2	
Participation				
Classroom	Lecture +	The general boycott and the		December 2
Performance + Daily	Participation	year of sorrow	2	
Participation				
Classroom	Lecture +	The call of Islam outside		December 3
Performance + Daily	Participation	Mecca	2	
Participation	·			

Evaluation Method	Teaching Method	The Night Journey and Ascension	2	December 4
Classroom Performance + Daily Participation	Lecture + Participation	The Ambassador of Islam + The happy success	2	January 1
Classroom Performance + Daily Participation	Lecture + Participation	The migration	2	January 2
Classroom Performance + Daily Participation	Lecture + Participation	Life in Medina	2	January 3
Classroom Performance + Daily Participation	Lecture + Participation	The Great Battle of Badr	2	January 4
Classroom Performance + Daily Participation	Lecture + Participation	The Battle of Banu Qaynuqa	2	February 1
Classroom Performance + Daily Participation	Lecture + Participation	Battle of Uhud	2	February 2
Classroom Performance + Daily Participation	Lecture + Participation	The Battle of Banu Nadir and Banu Mustaliq	2	February 3
Classroom Performance + Daily Participation	Lecture + Participation	The Hadith of the Slander	2	February 4
Classroom Performance + Daily Participation	Lecture + Participation	The Battle of Hudaybiyyah	2	March 1
Classroom Performance + Daily Participation	Lecture + Participation	Correspondence with Kings and Princes	2	March 2
Classroom Performance + Daily Participation	Lecture + Participation	The Battle of Khaybar and Wadi al-Qura	2	March 3
Classroom Performance + Daily	Lecture +	The Umrah of Qada	2	March 4

Participation	Participation			
Classroom Performance + Daily Participation	Lecture + Participation	Battle of Mu'tah	2	April 1
Classroom Performance + Daily Participation	Lecture + Participation	Conquest of Mecca	2	April 2
Classroom Performance + Daily Participation	Lecture + Participation	Battle of Taif	2	April 3
Classroom Performance + Daily Participation	Lecture + Participation	Battle of Tabuk	2	April 4
Classroom Performance + Daily Participation	Lecture + Participation	Hajj of Abu Bakr and Farewell Pilgrimage	2	May 1
Classroom Performance + Daily Participation	Lecture + Participation	To the highest companion and the noble prophetic house	2	Y MAY

۲٦- Infrastructure	
The Sealed Nectar by Safi al-Rahman al-Mubarakpuri	1- Required books
Books on the Prophet's Biography	2- Basic references
The comprehensive library and electronic books on the Prophet's Biography 2	3- Recommended books and sources such as scientific journals, reports, Internet links, etc.

Course Description (Fundamentals of Religion(

YV-Course objectives

- TT- The course aims to introduce students to the correct aspects of the Islamic faith...
- r^{ξ}- Introducing the student to the importance of beliefs, their evidence and characteristics.
- To- Introducing the student to how the Holy Quran presents the faith approach during the time of the Prophet Muhammad (peace be upon him) and after him..
- ۲۱- Knowing the meaning of correct faith and its importance in the life of the Muslim individual.

Th-Learning outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods

- A- Knowledge and understanding
- A1- Enabling the student to learn about the importance of Islamic belief and its impact.
- A2- Enabling the student to know
- A3- Striving to prepare the student in a way that qualifies him to work in educational and religious institutions
- B Subject-specific skills
- B1 Enabling students to give lectures on the subject of Islamic doctrine and its importance.
- B2 The student should be able to prepare reports related to doctrines
- B3 The student should be able to teach and give sermons and lessons on the impact of the correct doctrine on the lives of Muslims.
- B4 Providing him with the necessary skills in dialogue, discussion and group work.
- C- Emotional objectives:
- A1 Raising the student to be proud of his doctrine and religion and defend it
- A2 Recognizing the value of doctrine and its characteristics, and that it is valid for all times and places
- C Providing the student with the value of his religion and his love for his prophet, and his defense and dissemination of it.

Teaching and learning methods

- 1- Lecture method (delivery) ε- Problem solving and brainstorming method
- Y- -Induction method
- Υ- -Dialogue and discussion method

- 1- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- Y- -Class discussion
- Υ- -Class assignments

٤- -Reports

Evaluation Method	Teaching Method	Title of the unit / course or topic	hours	Week
	Deliver	Aqeedah, translation of Imam Abu Hanifa Al-Nu'man, may God have mercy on him	2	October 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Introduction with the text of Al- Fiqh Al-Akbar	2	October 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	The principles of monotheism and what is correct to believe in (belief in God Almighty)	2	October 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Belief in the angels	2	October 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Belief in the heavenly books and scrolls and belief in the messengers, peace be upon them	2	November 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Belief in the resurrection after death is true	2	November 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Belief in the scale, the path, the reckoning, heaven and hell	2	November 3
Classroom Performance- Exams		Belief in destiny, good and bad	2	November 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	The attribute of the oneness of God Almighty	2	December 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	The intrinsic and actual attributes of God Almighty	2	December 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Not creating an attribute or name for God Almighty	2	December 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Belief in the Holy Quran	2	December 4

January 1	2	The attribute of speech for God	Deliver -	Classroom
		Almighty	Discussion	Performance- Exams
January 2		The attributes of God Almighty		Exams
	2	differ from the attributes of		
		created beings		
January 3	2	The meaning that God Almighty	Deliver -	Evaluation Method
	2	is a thing	Discussion	
January 4	2	The ambiguous verses and	Deliver -	
	2	combining them	Discussion	
February 1	2	Things are created for God	Deliver -	Classroom
	2	Almighty, and the divine will	Discussion	Performance- Exams
February 2		Sin does not contradict faith,	Deliver -	Classroom
	2	wiping over socks and Tarawih	Discussion	Performance- Exams
		prayers		
February 3		The believer will not remain in	Deliver -	Classroom
	2	Hell forever, good and bad	Discussion	Performance- Exams
		deeds, hypocrisy and arrogance		
February 4		The miracles of the prophets,	Deliver -	Classroom
	2	the miracles of the prophets,	Discussion	Performance- Exams
		magic and sorcery		
March 1		Allah is the Creator of	Deliver -	Evaluation Method
	2	everything, seeing Allah the	Discussion	
		Almighty,		
March 2		Faith and Islam,	Deliver -	
	2	underestimating religion, the	Discussion	
		meaning of increasing faith		
March 3		Knowing Allah the Almighty and	Deliver -	Classroom
	2	being certain of Him, trusting in	Discussion	Performance- Exams
	-	Him, His grace and justice,		
		intercession		
March 4	2	The scale, the pool, retribution	Deliver -	Classroom
	_		Discussion	Performance- Exams
April 1	2	Paradise and Hell, taking away	Deliver -	Classroom
	_	faith	Discussion	Performance- Exams
April 2	2	The bliss and torment of the	Deliver -	Classroom
		grave	Discussion	Performance- Exams

Classroom	Deliver -	The attributes of Allah the		April 3
Performance- Exams	Discussion	Almighty in non-Arabic, His	2	
		nearness and distance,		
	Deliver -	The children of the Prophet,		April 4
الأداء الصفي- الامتحانات	Discussion	may God bless him and grant	2	
		him peace,		
Evaluation Method	Deliver -	The virtue of the chapters of		
	Discussion	the Holy Quran, Al-Isra and Al-	2	۱ may
		Miraj		
	Deliver -	Signs of the Day of Judgment	2	٧
	Discussion		2	۲ may
Classroom				
Performance- Exams				

۲۹Infrastructure	
The Greater Jurisprudence of Imam Abu Hanifa	1- Required books
Explanation of the Greater Jurisprudence of Ibn Abidin, and its explanation by Al-Nasafi	2- Basic references
Similar Library website, and Waqf Library website	3- Recommended books and sources such as scientific journals, reports, Internet links, etc.

Course Description (Fundamentals of Religion)

1. Course name: Psychology for the first stage

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

Fir 1) Y

To Course code: Fundamentals of Religion

To Course code: Fu

~·-Course Objectives

- $^{\text{TY}-}$ The subject aims to introduce the student to the importance of psychology and its great benefit in the educational process
- ^٣^- Introduce the student to the meaning of psychology in general, and educational psychology in particular, and the characteristics of growth
- ^{٣٩--} Develop the student's emotional abilities in terms of learning, memorization and perception.
- Explain the rules and foundations of education and learning and the possibility of facing difficulties and finding appropriate solutions

T1-Learning outcomes, teaching and learning methods and assessment

- A- Knowledge and understanding
- A1- Enabling the student to understand the subject of psychology
- A2- Forming a basic cognitive map in the teaching and learning process
- A3- Preparing him to work in educational and religious institutions
- B- Subject-specific skills
- B1- The student should be able to present the basics of psychology
- B2- The student should be able to prepare a lesson and conduct it practically in front of his colleagues.
- B3- The student should be able to comprehend the general understanding of the educational process and know its purpose.
- C- Emotional objectives:
- A1- Raising the student to love knowledge and take role models from teachers
- A2- Recognizing the value of education and knowledge.

Teaching and learning methods

- 1- Lecture method (delivery) 4- Problem solving and brainstorming method
- Y- -Induction method
- Υ- -Dialogue and discussion method

- 1- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- 2- Class discussion
- 3- Class assignments
 - ٤- Reports
 - o- 5- Practical tests

Evaluation Method	Teaching Method	Title of the unit / course or topic	HOURS	Week
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Welcome + introduction to the science	2	
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Introduction to psychology	2	October 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Educational psychology in the service of the educational process	2	October 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Research methods in educational psychology	2	October 3
	Deliver - Discussion	Review and test	2	October 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Beginning teacher and psychology	2	November 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Goals and curriculum development	2	November 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	What are educational goals	2	November 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Goals and planning for learning	2	November 4
	Deliver - Discussion	Review and test	2	December 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	The meaning of growth	2	December 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Maturity and readiness for learning	2	December 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Developmental characteristics of the learner	2	December 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Characteristics of emotional growth	2	January 1

	Teaching Method	Practical applications for students	2	January 2
	Deliver - Discussion	Review and evaluation	2	January 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Cognitive learning	2	January 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	The role of imitation in learning	2	February 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Organizing knowledge	2	February 2
		Review and test	2	February 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Cultural influences	2	February 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Educational duration	2	March 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Original learning level	2	March 2
		Review and test	2	March 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Qualitative changes and dynamic factors	2	March 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Discussion	Measuring retention	2	April 1
			2	April 3
			2	April 4
Classroom Performance- Exams		Review and Test	2	May 1
Final exams		Review and Test	2	May 2

۳۲- Infrastructure	
Educational Psychology	1- Required books

	2- Basic references
The comprehensive library website, and the endowment library website	3- Recommended books and sources such as scientific journals, reports, Internet links, etc.

Course Description (Fundamentals of Religion)

١	. Course name: Memorizing the Qur'an and Hadith for the first stage
١. ٢	.Course code: Fundamentals of Religion
Fir 11 ^r	
۲.	Semester/Year/Annual Course
٣	Date of preparation of this description: 10/1/2023
٤. ۵	Available forms of attendance \ Classroom lectures
٥	Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) / 60 hours
٦	Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)
Name:	

۳۳- Course objectives

- 1- The course aims to introduce the student to the Holy Quran and understand it correctly.
- 2- The student masters reading and memorizing part of the Holy Quran.

- 3- Knowing aspects of the biography of the Prophet, may God bless him and grant him peace.
- 4- Following the example of the Prophet, may God bless him and grant him peace, through his hadiths.

۲٤- -Learning outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods

- A- Knowledge and understanding
- A1- Enabling the student to memorize a part of the Holy Quran and 50 hadiths
- A2- To be familiar with memorizing it
- A3- Preparing him in a way that qualifies him to work in educational and religious institutions
- B Subject-specific skills
- B1 The student should be able to memorize the first part of the Holy Quran
- B2 The student should be able to pronounce the verses correctly and accurately
- B3 The student should be able to teach and teach the Holy Quran correctly.
- B4 Gain the necessary skills in memorization and teaching.
- B5 The student should be able to memorize 50 Hadiths

Teaching and learning methods

- \ Lecture method (delivery)
- Y- -Dialogue and discussion method
- γ- -Induction method
- ξ- -Measurement method

- 1- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- 2- Class discussion

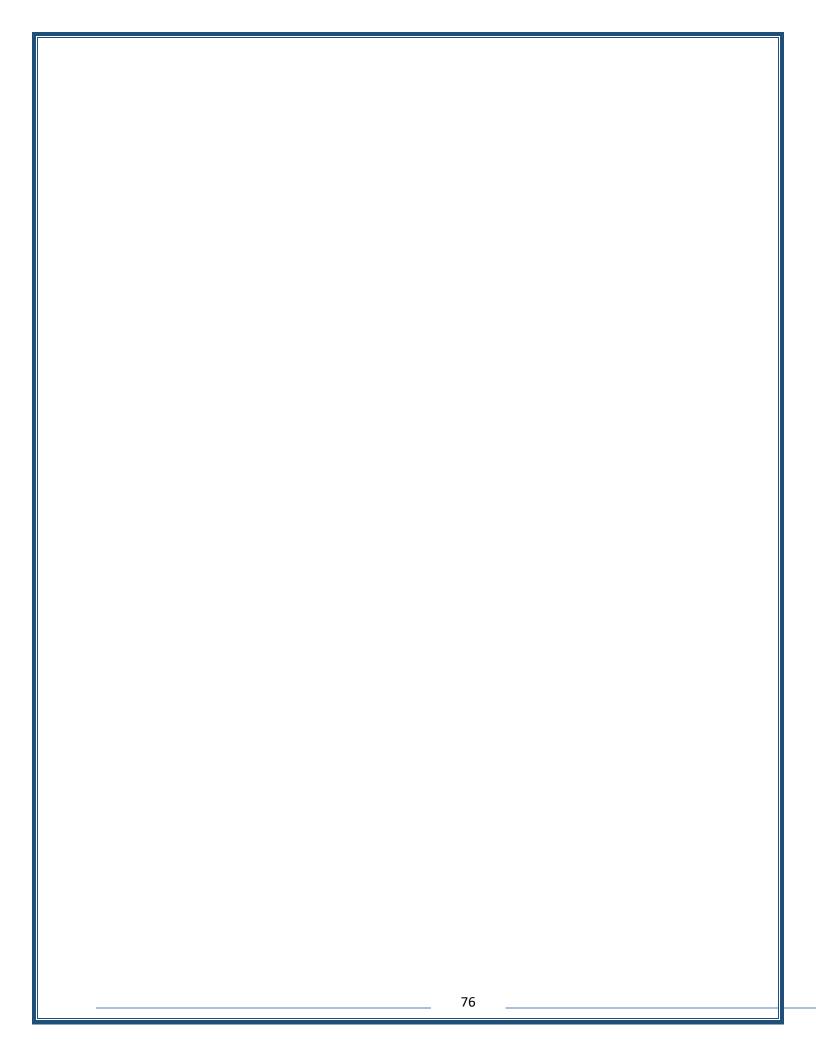
- 3- Class assignments
- EReview of student memorization

Evaluation Method	Teaching Method	Unit Name / Course or Topic	hours	Week
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Welcome + Course Introduction	1	October 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorization from Surat Al-Baqarah from (1-5)	1	October 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorization of Hadith (1-2)	1	October 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	From Verse (6-10)	1	October 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorization of Hadith (3-4)	1	November 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorization from Verse (11-15)	1	November 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorization of Hadith (5-6)	1	November 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Review and Test	1	November 4

Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorization from Verse (16-20)	1	December 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorization of Hadith (7-8)	1	December 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorization from Verse (21-25)	1	December 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorization of Hadith (9-10)	1	December 4
Evaluation Method	Deliver - Listen	Review and Test	1	January 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorization from Verse (26-30)	1	January 2
		Memorization of Hadith (11-12)	1	January 3
		Memorization from Verse (31-35)	1	January 4
		Spring Break		February 1
		Spring Break		February 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorize from verse (56-60)	1	February 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorize Hadith (23-24)	1	February 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorize from verse (61-65)	1	March 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorize Hadith (25-26)	1	March 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorize from verse (71-75)	1	March 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorize Hadith (31-32)	1	March 4

Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorize from verse (76-80)	1	April 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorize Hadith (33-34)	1	April 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorize from verse (81-85)	1	April 3
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorize Hadith (35-36-37)	1	April 4
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorize from verse (86- 110)	1	May 1
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorize Hadith (38-39-40)	1	May 2
Classroom Performance- Exams	Deliver - Listen	Memorize from verse (111- 125)	1	May 3
Final exams				May 4

۳۰Infrastructure			
Memorizing the first part of the Holy Quran + memorizing 50 selected hadiths	1- Required books		
1) The Book of Allah, the Quran	2- Basic references		
2) Sahih + Sunan + Musnads	3- Recommended books and sources such as scientific journals, reports, Internet links, etc.		





Academic Program Description Form Y.Y T - Y.Y 5

University Name: Al-Imam Al-Adham University College

College/Institute: Al-Imam Al-Adham University College

Scientific Department: Department of Fundamentals of Religion

Name of academic or professional program: Bachelor of Islamic Sciences

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Fundamentals of Religion

Academic system: Annual

Description preparation date: :\/\./۲۰۲۳

File filling date: \/\./Y.\\

Signature: Signature:

Name of Scientific Assistant: The name of the department head:

Prof. Dr. Muhannad Laith Abdul Aziz
Date:

Date:

Heads of the Departments of Fundamentals of Religion in Baghdad and the Governorates:

Prof. Dr. Asef Daham Salem Department of Fundamentals of Religion/Baghdad

Prof. Dr. Zainab Hamid Amin, Department of Fundamentals of Religion Girls / Baghdad

Prof**Dr.** Mustafa Aboud Mustafa Department of Fundamentals of Religion / Al-Tarmia

A.M. Rafid Kwan Mohammed Department of Fundamentals of Religion / Al-Duluiya

Prof. Dr. Musab Salman Ahmed, Department of Fundamentals of Religion Samarra

Prof. Dr. Moaz Abdel Sattar Shaaban, Department of Fundamentals of Religion / Anbar

Prof. Dr Hassan Suhail Aboud Al-Jumaili, Department of Fundamentals of Religion Fallujah

Prof. **Dr** Laith Hashim Hamza Department of Fundamentals of Religion / About Him

Asst. Prof. Yaqdan Abdul Latif Ayoub, Department of Fundamentals of Religion/Basra

Asst. Prof. Qutaiba Saadallah Mohammed. Department of Fundamentals of Nineveh

The file checked by:

Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Name**of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Division Director**: Asst. Prof. Dr. Ahmed Ayad Anwar

Date>1.17

the signature

Dean's approval

Program vision

Remember to see the program as stated in the university's prospectus and webi.

- The Department of Fundamentals of Religion hopes to achieve leadership and excellence in I was teaching Islamic sciences and moderate Islamic thought.
- We are achieving the highest quality standardsand academic accreditation in education, qualification and scientific research.
- Providing the local community with effective energies
- Combining authenticity and modernity with an authentic, moderate approach

۱۰. Program message

.Remember the program mission as stated in the university's prospectus and website

The Department of Fundamentals of Religion seeks to create scientific outputsby comprehensive quality standards in the fields of education and scientific research, to produce distinguished specialists in the field of Islamic law scientifically, intellectually and behaviorally, and to develop academic programs in many Islamicspecialisations to keep pace with modern developments, and to provide educational and advisory services to civil society institutions in the

.field of Islamic sciences

11. Program objectives

General statements describing what the program oronganisation intends to achieve

Building qualitative academic programs in undergraduate and graduate studies according to academic accreditation standardstocreate a stimulating educational environment that embodies the college'sstudent-centred teaching philosophy

It provides society with its needs in various Islamic studies and prepares scholars, guidesand researchers who contribute to spreading noble values and deepening moderate Islamic thought.

A good understanding of the course of Islamic sciences and their curves, keeping pace with their development and humanitarian contributions while enhancing the etiquette of difference and dealing objectively with other opinions

17. Program accreditation

Is the program accredited? And from which authority?

۱۳. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

۱٤. Progra	m Structure			
comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
				Institutional
				Requirements
				College
				Requirements
				Department
				Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

• Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
oractical	theoretical			
	4	Quranic Sciences	Fir101	Stage one
	4	Interpretation	Fir102	Stage one
	4	Memorisingthe Quran and Intonation	Fir103	Stage one
	5	Grammar and morphology	Fir104	Stage one
	4	Jurisprudence	Fir105	Stage one
	3	English language	Fir106	Stage one
	2	Human Rights and Democracy	Fir107	Stage one
	4	Islamic ethics	Fir108	Stage one
	2	Computer	Fir109	Stage one
	4	Biography of the Prophet	Fir110	Stage one
	4	Islamic faith	Fir111	Stage one
	2	Educational Psychology	Fir112	Stage one
	1	Memorisethe Hadith	Fir113	Stage one
	2	Interpretation	Sc201	second stage
	2	Creed	Sc202	second stage
	3	save The Quran And intonation	Sc203	second stage
	2	Hadith Scienc	Sc204	second stage

	es		
	Save the + Hadith		
3	Grammar And exchange	Sc205	second stage
٣	Jurisprudence	Sc206	second stage
١	English the language	Sc207	second stage
١	Computer	Sc208	second stage
۲	Measurement And the calendar	Sc209	second stage
١	freedom	Sc210	second stage
,	Biography The prophetic	Sc211	second stage
۲	Religions	Sc212	second stage
١	Thought Islamic	Sc213	second stage
۲	to explain Hadith And save	Th301	third stage
۲	Interpretation	Th302	third stage
۲	Grammar	Th303	third stage
۲	Logic	Th304	third stage
۲	Islamic groups	Th305	Stage ^r
۲	Creed	Th306	third stage
۲	Rhetoric	Th307	third stage
`	Save the Quran The Generous	Th308	third stage
۲	Library+ Methodology Search	Th309	third stage
۲	Curricula NiceWay ofTeaching	Th310	third stage

,	Hadith Sciences	Th311	third stage
۲	Religions	Th312	third stage
١	Thought Islamic	Th313	third stage
۲	Curricula, The commentators	For401	Stage Four
۲	Grammar	For402	Stage Four
۲	Hadith And save	For403	Stage Four
۲	Origins Jurisprudence	For404	Stage Four
۲	,Curriculathe Modernists	For405	Stage Four
,	Philosophy Islamic	For406	Stage Four
١	save The Quran	For407	Stage Four
,	project Search	For408	Stage Four
۲	Creed Islamic	For409	Stage Four
٤	Watching the application	For410	Stage Four
۲	science Graduation Hadith	For411	Stage Four
	Religions	For412	Stage Four

াৰ. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

\. Learning Outcome Statement

Learning Outcomes

- A)- The student should be able to master the rules of recitation, the principles of jurisprudence, hadith, and doctrine.
- A^{γ} The student should be able to apply what I mentioned above in his life, during his studies, and serving his community.

- A^rThestudent becomes familiar with what our true religion includes in interpretation, recitation, jurisprudence, hadith, belief, Quranic readings, and the ...biography of the Prophet
- A[£]- The student should be familiar with the methods of interpretation, hadith scholars, jurists, the Arabic language and its schools
- A°Thestudent acquires research and dialogue skills in spreading the moderate thought of our true religion and serving the country and its people
- B- Subject-specific skills
- B) The student should be able to recite the Holy Quran correctly.
- BY The student should be able to write scientific research.
- B^{π} The student should be able to teach, deliver sermons and lectures, and diversify them, know how to choose the most appropriate method and develop his linguistic and technical capabilities

with the necessary B? - Providing himdialogue, discussion and teamwork skills.

C- Emotional goals:

- A\ Raising the student to love the Qur'an, the Arabic language, the Sunnah of the Prophet, the Hadith, and to be proud of his faith and religion.
- A^{T} Recognizing the value and aesthetics of Islam and that it is suitable for all times and places.
- C Instilling in the student his values through his religion and love for hiscountry and his defence and dissemination of it.

Skills

- B) The student should be able to recite the Holy Quran correctly.
- BY The student should be able to write scientific research.
- B^{r} The student should be able to teach, deliver sermons and lectures diversify, choose the most appropriate method, and develop his linguistic and technical skills.capabilities
- B^ξ Providing him with the necessarydialogue, discussion and teamwork skills.

Values

- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- -Y Class discussion
- Classroom assignments
- £ Graduation research

۱۷. Teaching and learning strategies

Strategies and methods adopted in implementing the programme in general .

۱۸. : Evaluation methods

1. Daily, monthly, semester and final tests

۲. Class discussion

۳. Classroom assignments

٤. Graduation research

I am implementingit in all stages of the program in general.

Lecture method (delivery)

٤ . Problem-solvingand brainstorming method

۲. Induction method

∘.Measurement method

π. Dialogue and discussion method

[↑] . Mind mapping method

۱۹. Faculty			
Study material	/Academic titlespecialisation	Instructor's name	Т
Quranic Sciences	/ Assistant Professor Interpretation	Saleh Mohammed Hamid Al Harbi	١
Interpretation	/ Assistant Professor Interpretation	Mustafa Ayad Suhail Al-Tikriti	۲
Intonation rules	Assistant Professor/Interpretation	Abdullah Mohammed Fahd Al-Azzawi	٣
Grammar and morphology	Assistant Professor/Rhetoric	In the name of Mohammed Ali Al-Samarrai	٤
Jurisprudence	Assistant Professor / Principles of Islamic Jurisprudence	Sinjar Jassim Mohammed Al- Harbi	٥
English language	Assistant Professor/English Literature	Mustafa Majed Abbas Al- Maamouri	٦
Human Rights and Democracy	Assistant Lecturer/Constitutional Law	Beautiful Khalil Saleh	٧

Islamic ethics	Professor / Islamic Thought	Omar Mahmoud Hussein	٨
Computer	Assistant Teacher/Libraries	Moatasem Rahim Rasen	٩
Biography of the Prophet	Teacher/Islamic history	Taisir Hussein Mohammed	١.
Islamic faith	Assistant Professor/Aqeedah	Jassim Dawood Salman	11
Educational Psychology	Assistant Professor / Islamic Thought	Junaid Sajid Jihad	١٢
Memorise .the Quran Memorisethe Hadith	Teacher Doctor/Religions	Omar Rahim Youssef	١٣

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Brieflydescribe the process of orientingnew, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institutional and departmental levels.

Professional development for faculty members

Brieflydescribe the plan and arrangements for faculty members' academic and professional developmentsuch as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc

Y · . Acceptance Criteria

Setting regulations related to joining the college or institute, whether central admission or other) (mentioned

Direct admission based on GPA, competitive exam and interview

1). The most important sources of information about the program

.Remember briefly

۲۲. Program development plan

- 1- Scientific communication with other publications and sources
- Y- Scientific communication through conferences, seminars, joint work with similar scientific departments, etc
- A- Engaging in acquiring technical expertise and scientific and technical skills in the field of modern technical communication
- 9- Reviewing
-) -- global studies in similar departments to benefit from their experiences and development

Description of the second stage course

Course Description Model Interpretation Phase II

\. : name Course	
	4
Interpreta	tion
Y. : code Course	
	Sc201
r. : Chapter / Year	
7. Chapter / Teal	v w
1.12-1.	11
٤. date numbers this Description	
۲٠۲۳/۱/	1.
○. Available attendance forms	
	m lectures
٦. Number of study hours (total) / Number of unit	s (total)
Number of hours ۲۳ / N	
V N (6)	
 V. Name of the course administrator (if more than Name: A group of professorsspecialising) 	,
: principles of religion. A does not	
۸. Course objectives	
The student should learn the interpretati Subject	objectives
of the Qur'anic verses	
The student understands the meanings of the student understands the student under	
.Quranic words	
To derive lessons, morals and sermons fro	
the guidance of the verses	
٩. Teaching and learning strategies	
Teaching strategies and methods adopted in	implementing the program Strategy
general	

A - Knowledge AndUnderstanding

- A)- Empowerment The studentneeds to understand the explanation of the material.Part the second from The Quran, The Generous.
- AY- Enabling the student to be familiar with the details of each verse, its vocabulary, grammar, readings, and deriving rulings from it.

Educational And A^r- Prepare it Numbers Qualifies him For work In institution Religious

- B\ The student should be able to interpret the second part of the Holy Quran.
- B^{Y} The student will be able to prepare scientific reports on interpreting the second part of the Qur'an.
- B^{τ} The student should be able to teach and recite the Holy Qur'an correctly.
- B[£] Providing him with the necessarydialogue, discussion, and teamwork skills.

C- Emotional goals:

- A) Raising the student to love the Qur'an and be proud of his faith and religion
- A^{τ} Recognizing the value and beauty of the Holy Quran and that it is suitable for all times and places.
 - A^{τ} Providing the student with the knowledge to identify the schools interpreters and their trends.

1.. Course structure

Evaluation method	education method	nametheUnit / Course or the topic	hours	The week
		Chapter One		
Class test	Delivering – Discussion	Welcome + Introduction to Science	4	the first
Class test	Recitation – Discussion – Story	Surah Al-Baqarah, interpretation of verses	4	the second
Class test	Delivering – Discussion	Interpretation of verses	4	the third
Class test	Delivering – Discussion	Interpretation of verses	4	Fourth
Class test	Delivering – Discussion	Interpretation of verses	4	Fifth
Class test	Delivering – Discussion	Interpretation of verses	4	Sixth
Questions and answers and scientific report		Review and test	4	Seventh
Class test	Delivering – Discussion	Interpretation of verses	4	The eighth
Class test	Recitation - Story	Interpretation of verses	4	Ninth
Class test	Casting - The Story	Interpretation of verses	4	tenth
Class test	Delivering – Discussion	Interpretation of verses	4	eleventh

Class test	Delivering – Discussion	Interpretation of verses	4	twelfth
Class test	Delivering – Discussion	Interpretation of verses	4	thirteenth
Questions and Answers		Review and test	4	fourteenth
semester test		semester test	4	fifteenth
		Chapter Two		
Class test	Delivering – Discussion	Interpretation of verses	4	Sixteenth
Class test	Delivering – Discussion	Interpretation of verses	4	seventeenth
Class test	Delivering – Discussion	Interpretation of verses	4	eighteenth
Class test	Delivering – Discussion	Surah Al Imran, interpretation of verses	4	nineteenth
Class test	Delivering – Discussion	Interpretation of verses	4	Twenty
Questions and answers and scientific report		Review and test	4	Twenty one
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Interpretation of verses	4	Twenty-second
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Interpretation of verses	4	Twenty-third

Class test	Recitation -	Interpretation of verses	4	Twenty-fourth
	Discussion -	٤٥-٣٦		
	Story			
Class test	Recitation –	Interpretation of verses	4	Twenty-fifth
	Discussion -	00_ 27		
	Story			
Class test	Delivering -	Interpretation of verses	4	Twenty-sixth
	Discussion	((_ 8 (
Class test	Delivering -	Interpretation of verses	4	twenty-seventh
	Discussion	\\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
Class test	Delivering -	Interpretation of verses YA	4	Twenty-eighth
	Discussion	97 -		
Questions and		Review and test	4	twenty-ninth
Answers				
semester test		semester test	4	thirty

11. Course Evaluation

distribution Degree From 100 to according to Tasks The person in charge With it The student like Preparation Daily And exams Daily and oral And monthly and editorial Reports ... etc

- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- Class discussion
- Classroom assignments
- £ Scientific reports

۱۲. Learning and teaching resources	
-AlNasaf i'sInterpretation: The Paths of Revelation a	Required textbooks (methodology, if any)
the Facts of Interpretation, Part Two, Author: Abi	
Barakat Abdullah bin Ahmed bin Mahmoud Al-Nasa	
explanation Tabari, Interpretation The big one F Razi, Interpretation The Enlightener To the docto	

gift Al-Zuhayli	
Books of interpretation and research on the interpretation of Surat Al-Baqarah	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, (.etc
library website, and the endowment library webs	Electronic references, websites

Course Description Form

١.	: name Course		
	Islamic faith		
۲.	: code Course		
	Sc202		
٣.	: Chapter / Year		
	Y . Y £ - Y . Y W		
٤.	date numbers this Description		
	۲۰۲۳/۱/۱۰		
٥.	Available attendance forms		
	Classroom lectures		
٦.	Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)		
	Number of hours <pre> / Number of units </pre>	٨	
V/	Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mention	ned)	
roup	of professorsspecialisingin the subject in the The: name		
roup		•	
roup	o of professorsspecialisingin the subject in the The: name departments of the principles of religion	•	
۸. -۱	o of professorsspecialisingin the subject in the The: name departments of the principles of religion : It does not	t tend to	ojectives
۸. -۱ .doo	of professorsspecialisingin the subject in the departments of the principles of religion : It does not course objectives The course aims to introduce students to the correct aspects of Islandary	t tend to	ojectives
A. -1 .doc -۲ .cha	course objectives The course aims to introduce students to the correct aspects of Islar ctrine Introducing the student to the importance of beliefs, their evidence a	t tend to Subject ob	ojectives
A. -1 .doc -7 .cha -r met	course objectives The course aims to introduce students to the correct aspects of Islar ctrine Introducing the student to the importance of beliefs, their evidence a gracteristics Introducing the student to how the Holy Qur'an presents the thodology of belief during the time of the Messenger Muhammad (m	t tend to Subject ob	ojectives
A. -1 .doc -7 .cha -r met	course objectives The course aims to introduce students to the correct aspects of Islar ctrine Introducing the student to the importance of beliefs, their evidence a aracteristics Introducing the student to how the Holy Qur'an presents the thodology of belief during the time of the Messenger Muhammad (med bless him and grant him peace) and after him	t tend to Subject ob	ojectives
A. -1 .doo -۲ .cha -۳ met	course objectives The course aims to introduce students to the correct aspects of Islandstrine Introducing the student to the importance of beliefs, their evidence a caracteristics Introducing the student to how the Holy Qur'an presents the thodology of belief during the time of the Messenger Muhammad (mind bless him and grant him peace) and after him Introducing the student to the other day andits events.	t tend to Subject ob	ojectives
A. -1 .doo -۲ .cha -۳ met	course objectives The course aims to introduce students to the correct aspects of Islanctrine Introducing the student to the importance of beliefs, their evidence a caracteristics Introducing the student to how the Holy Qur'an presents the thodology of belief during the time of the Messenger Muhammad (mod bless him and grant him peace) and after him Introducing the student to the other day andits events. Teaching and learning strategies	t tend to Subject ob	
A. -1 .doo -۲ .cha -۳ met	course objectives The course aims to introduce students to the correct aspects of Islar ctrine Introducing the student to the importance of beliefs, their evidence a aracteristics Introducing the student to how the Holy Qur'an presents the thodology of belief during the time of the Messenger Muhammad (med bless him and grant him peace) and after him Introducing the student to the other day andits events. Teaching and learning strategies strategies and methodsadoptedin implementing the program in control of the program in cont	Subject ob	

A^ν- Seeking to prepare the student in a way that qualifies him to work .educational and religious institutions

B- Subject-specific skills

- B¹ Enabling students to give lectures on Islamic doctrine and its .importance
- .B^r The student should be able to prepare reports related to beliefs
- B^{τ} The student should be able to teach and deliver sermons and lessons about the impact of the correct belief on the lives of Muslims
- B[£] Providing him with the necessarydialogue, discussion and teamwork skills.

:C- Emotional goals

- A) Raising the student to be proud of his faith and religion and defending them
- A^{Y} Recognizing the value of the faith and its characteristics and that it is valid .for all times and places
 - $,A^{r}$ Instilling in the student the value of his religionhis love for his Prophet, his defence and dissemination of it

1. Course structure

T. Oddise strattare				
Evaluation method	education method	nametheUnit / Course or the topic	Watches	The week
		Chapter One		
Class test	Delivering – Discussion	Welcome + Introduction to Science	۲	the first
Class test	Delivering – Discussion	Islamic faith, definition and names	۲	the second
Class test	Casting – Induction	The importance of Islamic belief and evidence of its validity	۲	the third

Class test	Delivering -	Characteristics of Islamic faith		Fourth
	Discussion	and its proof by a single	۲	
		report		
Class test	Delivering -	The Holy Qur'an's approach		Fifth
	Discussion	to presenting the creed and		
		the state of beliefs during the		
		time of the Messenger	۲	
		Muhammad (may God bless		
		him and grant him peace) and		
		after him		
		Review and test	۲	Sixth
Class test	Delivering -	Chapter Six: Evidence of the		Seventh
	Discussion	Last Day and the Need to	۲	
		Believe in It		
Class test	Delivering –	The last day for non-Muslims	۲	The eighth
	Discussion	The last day for non-Muslims	,	
Class test	Delivering -	The Last Day in Islam from		Ninth
	Discussion	Introduction to End of Work	۲	
Class test	Delivering –	Other life to purgetory	Ç	tenth
	Discussion	Other life to purgatory	۲	
Class test	Delivering –	Barzakh to the torment of the	7	eleventh
	Discussion	grave	1	
Class test	Delivering –	Torment of the grave and its	۲	twelfth
	Discussion	bliss until the resurrection	'	
Class test	Delivering –	Resurrection	۲	thirteenth
	Discussion	Nesurrection	1	
Class test	Delivering –	the hour	,	fourteenth
	Discussion	uie iloui	۲	

semester test		semester test	2	fifteenth	
Chapter Two					
Class test	Delivering -	Signs of the Hour and its		Sixteenth	
	Discussion	horrors	۲		
Class test	Casting -	the pictures	۲	seventeenth	
	Induction	·			
Class test	Delivering -	Gathering	۲	eighteenth	
	Discussion	Gathering	,		
Class test	Delivering –	Display and calculation	۲	nineteenth	
	Discussion	Display and Calculation	'		
Class test	Delivering -	Libra	۲	Twenty	
	Discussion	Lista	, '		
Class test	Delivering -	Review and test	۲	Twenty one	
	Discussion	Noview and took	, '		
Class test	Delivering -	The path	۲	Twenty-second	
	Discussion	The pain	,		
Class test	Delivering -	Heaven and Hell	۲	Twenty-third	
	Discussion	Trouverr and Troil	, '		
Class test	Delivering -	Fire and its people	۲	Twenty-fourth	
	Discussion	The and its people	,		
Class test	Delivering -	Heaven and its people	۲	Twenty-fifth	
	Discussion	Treavert and its people	, '		
Class test	Delivering –	Description of Paradise and		Twenty-sixth	
	Discussion	the state of its people in the	۲		
		Qur'an			

Class test	Delivering – Discussion	supplement	۲	twenty-seventh
Class test	Delivering – Discussion	Review and test	۲	Twenty-eighth
		Review and test	2	twenty-ninth
semester test		Second-semestertest	2	thirty

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution Degree From 100 to according to Tasks The person in charge With it The student likes Preparation Daily and .exams Daily and oral And monthly and editorial Reports ... etc

- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- -Y Class discussion
- Classroom assignments
- £ Scientific reports

Learning and teaching resources	
Islamic Doctrine and its Schools of Thought, Authored by	Required textbooks (methodology, if any)
Dr. Qahtaan Abdul Rahman Al-Douri	
	Main References (Sources)
location Library Comprehensive, And location Library	Recommended supporting books and
Endowment	references (scientific journals, reports,
	(.etc
location Library Comprehensive, And location Library Endowment	Electronic references, websites

Course Description Form

	Memorising ,the Quran and Tajweed thesecond stage
۲. :co	de Course
	Sc203
۳. : Cl	apter / Year
	Y • Y £ — Y • Y W
٤. date	numbers this Description
	7.77/1/1.
°. Ava	ilable attendance forms
	Classroom lectures
٦. Nur	nber of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)
	Number of hours ۲۳ / Number of units ۳۸
oup of dep	me of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) professorsspecialisingin the subject in the The: name artments of the principles of religion
oup of dep	professorsspecialisingin the subject in the The: name artments of the principles of religion
oup of dep es not	professorsspecialisingin the subject in the The: name artments of the principles of religion
oup of dep es not the country of the	professorsspecialisingin the subject in the The: name artments of the principles of religion send to
A. Count had been depended to the Hole and me	professorsspecialisingin the subject in the The: name artments of the principles of religion rend to rese objectives course aims to introduce the student to the importance of reciti Subject objectives y Quran, learning its rules, and the student's mastery of readi
A. Couches not the Holandme - Y Intro , explain	professorsspecialisingin the subject in the The: name artments of the principles of religion rend to rend to rese objectives course aims to introduce the student to the importance of recition Subject objectives and the student's mastery of reading morising. A part of the Holy Quran oducing the student to the rules of recitation in terms of definition
A. Count of the Hole and me of Introduction of the Hole of the Hol	professorsspecialisingin the subject in the The: name artments of the principles of religion rend to ree objectives course aims to introduce the student to the importance of recition subject objectives and the student's mastery of reading morising part of the Holy Quran obducing the student to the rules of recitation in terms of definitioning its meritfruit, founder, and ruling obducing the student to the rules of recitation with all its detail

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Teaching strategies and methods adopted in implementing the program Strategy general

- 1. Empowerment The student to understandthe Rules of Recitation theoretically
- 2. Empowerment The student that He is Familiar with In detail all to rule from **Rules Recitation**
- r. Prepared by Numbers Qualifies him For work In institutions, Educational A Religious
- B- Subject-specific skills

The student should be able to recite the Holy Quran correctly, free of -.hidden and obvious mistakes

The student should be able to teach others the correct pronunciation of -.recitation

The student should be able to teach and acquire the necessary skills in -.teaching and education

:C- Emotional goals

Raising the student to love the Qur'an and be proud of his faith and -.religion

Recognizing the value and beauty of the Holy Quran and that it is suitable for -.all times and places

Providing the student with correct pronunciation to recite the Holy Quran an .perform its message correctly

1. Course structure

Evaluation method	education method	nametheUnit / Course or the topic	Watches	The week
		Chapter One	ı	
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Welcoming students and introduction to the articulation points of letters	۲	the first
Classroom Performance -	Presentation – Discussion –	Hollow + throat + application	۲	the second

Exams	Listening			
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Tongue + Application	۲	the third
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Tongue + with review	۲	Fourth
Classroom Performance – Exams		Lips + Application	۲	Fifth
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Nose + Application	۲	Sixth
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	review	۲	Seventh
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Written + oral exam	۲	The eighth
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Introduction to the characteristics of letters	۲	Ninth
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Opposite qualities whisper voice +	۲	tenth
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	intensity + softness + arrogance	۲	eleventh

Classroom	Presentation –			twelfth
Performance -	Discussion -	Application + Review	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -			thirteenth
Performance -	Discussion -	Question	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -			fourteenth
Performance -	Discussion -	Dishes + Openness	۲	
Exams	Listening			
		First semester exams	2	fifteenth
		Chapter Two		
Classroom	Presentation -			Sixteenth
Performance -	Discussion -	Thumbs + Deaf	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -			seventeenth
Performance -	Discussion -	review	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -	Adjectives that have no		eighteenth
Performance -	Discussion -	Adjectives that have no opposite: whistle	۲	
Exams	Listening	opposite: whistie		
Classroom	Presentation -			nineteenth
Performance –	Discussion -	Anxiety	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -	Coffnoon Dovinting		Twenty
Performance -	Discussion -	Softness + Deviation +	7	
Exams	Listening	Refining		
Classroom	Presentation -	outbreak + elongation	۲	Twenty one
Performance –	Discussion -	J m		

Exams	Listening			
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Review + Apply	۲	Twenty-second
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Stopping and starting and the ruling on learning it	۲	Twenty-third
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Introduction to some definitions and divisions of endowment	۲	Twenty-fourth
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Rulings on the openings of the Surahs Save from verse (۱۲٦-	۲	Twenty-fifth
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Complete and sufficient, good and bad	۲	Twenty-sixth
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Probationary suspension + provisional suspension + arbitrary suspension	۲	twenty-seventh
Classroom Performance – Exams		How to stand correctly Romans and Ashmams	۲	Twenty-eighth
Classroom Performance – Exams		Review and test	2	twenty-ninth
		Second-semesterexams	2	thirty

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution Degree From 100 to according to Tasks The person in charge With it The student

likes Preparation Daily and .exams Daily and oral And monthly and editorial Reports ... etc

- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- -Y Class discussion
- * Classroom assignments
- £ Scientific reports

۱۲. Learning and teaching resources	
thesecond part of the Holy Quran	Required textbooks (methodology, if any)
Tajweed science: theoretical rules and practical notes	
Author: Dr. Yahya Abdul Razzaq Al-Ghawthani	
Rules reading The Quran The Generous For exclusive, system the introduction For Al-Jaza guidance continental to Tajweed speech The Creator	(
location Library Comprehensive, And location Library	Recommended supporting books and
Endowment	references (scientific journals, reports,
	(.etc
location Library Comprehensive, And location Library Endowment	Electronic references, websites

Course Description Form

۸. Course name

Hadith sciences and Hadithmemorisation

Course code

SC204

1. Chapter/ Year

7.75 -7.78

11. Date this description was prepared

7.77/1/1.

17. Available attendance forms

Classroom lectures

۱۳. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

hours 1.

15. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)

A group of professors : Namespecialising in the subject in the departments of the principle :is not inclined A The .of religion

10. objectives Course

intruder

The courseintroducesthe student to the Subject objectives

importance of the Sunnah and its sciences

Introducing the student to the meaning of t **Noble Prophetic Hadith**

Definition of the correct student of hadith a

Defining for the student that the Sunnah is t twin of the Qur'an and that the words of the Prophet, may God bless him and grant hi .peace, are miraculous

Developing love for the Sunnah and defending

۱٦. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1. .It is concerned with storing and retrieving information
- ۲. Association and detail (listening and reading)
- ۲. Putting Hadiths into practice
- 4. Mind maps for the divisions of hadiths and their definitions
- o. Review: at the beginning of the lesson and a short test at the end

Strategy

Course structure

17. Course	structure					
Evaluation	Learning method	Name of the unit or	Required learning	Watches	The week	
method		topic	outcomes			
Class discussions Classwork Daily, month and quarter tests	discussion	teamwork Enable the student display the facilitation the term Hadith Knowing the effort made by the people hadith, in particular	education in light of specific and clear objectives, knowledge and understanding The studentcan understand the subject of the Hadith Sciences Preparing the studer and preparing him internally from the mythand lies attributed to the thin and grant him pears		September	
	Evaluation method	Teaching method	Unit name	Watche	The week	
	Classroom	Delivering - Discussion	Welcome + Introduction	۲	October 1	

Performance - Exam		to Science	
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	Mutawatir - Strange	October ^۲
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	Correct	October *
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	Levels of authenticity	October [‡]
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	Review and test	November
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	The good	November Y
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	Evidence-basedhadith	November "
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	The weak	November 4
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	The return	December
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	Sender	December Y
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	The dilemma - t disconnected	December r
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	Review and test	December 4
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	The impostor	January \
Classroom Performance	Presentation	The hidden sender	Canon ⁴nd

Exams	Discussion		۲
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	Topic talk	January •
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	The evil	February \
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	The justifier	February [†]
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	The troubled	February *
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	Review and test	February [£]
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	The abnormal and the preserved	March \
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	Hadith Qudsi	March ^۲
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	The backbone	March *
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	Witness and follower	March £
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	Endurance methods a performance formulas	April \
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	The quality of narration the hadith	April ^۲
Classroom Performance Exams	Presentation Discussion	Niceties of support	April *
Classroom Performance	Presentation	Previous and subsequ agreed-uponand	April ⁴

	Exams	Discu	ssion	divergent		
	Classroom Performance Exams	Delive Discu	•	Review and	d tes	May 1
۱۸. Course	Evaluation					
The grade is distributed out of ``` according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as dail preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc						uch as daily
۱۹. Learnin	g and teaching resources					
Facilitating the terminology of Hadith, author Mahmoud Al-Tahhan			Require	ed textbooks (methodo	ology, if any)	
Hadith Scier - by Ibn Haja	nces by Ibn Al-Salah - N ar	Nazhat Al-Naz	Main R	eferences (Sources)		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	of the books of the hadith - the comprehen			mended supporting ific journals, reports, e	books and	references
Hadith school	ols - Ahl al-Hadith webs	ite	Electro	nic references, websit	es	

Course Description Form

: name Course				
Grammar and morphological	ogy for the se	econd stag	je	
۲. : code Course				
SC20)5			
r. : Chapter / Year				
۲. ۲ ٤	-7.77			
٤. date numbers this Description				
7.79	۳/۱/۱۰			
o. Available attendance forms				
	room lectur	es		
Number of study hours (total) / Number of uni Number of hours ** Number of hours ** Number of hours ** Number of hours **		.f:4- W/		
Number of flours	, / Nulliber C	or units "	•	
Y. Name of the course administrator (if more tha		ia manting	204)	
	an one name	is mentior	ieu)	
oup of professorsspecialisingin the subject i		e: name	ieu)	
oup of professorsspecialisingin the subject i			ieu)	
oup of professorsspecialisingin the subject i	n the Th		,	
oup of professorsspecialisingin the subject i	n the Th	e: name	,	
oup of professorsspecialisingin the subject in the	n the Th	e: name	,	ojectives
roup of professorsspecialisingin the subject in the remaining the principles of religion A. Course objectives	n the Th	e: name	tend to	ojectives
roup of professorsspecialisingin the subject in the remarks of the principles of religion A. Course objectives Straightening the tongue and protecting it from minimum.	n the The	e: name	tend to	ojectives
A. Course objectives Straightening the tongue and protecting it from mi	n the The	e: name	tend to	ojectives
Coup of professorsspecialisingin the subject in the remarks of the principles of religion A. Course objectives Straightening the tongue and protecting it from many that the confidence of the principles of religion. Teaching correct reading and writing Preserving the language from deviation, change and the confidence of the principles of religion.	n the The	e: name	tend to	ijectives
A. Course objectives Straightening the tongue and protecting it from mittendent correct reading and writing Preserving the language from deviation, change and the control of the language from deviation, change and the control of the language from deviation.	n the The	e: name	tend to	
A. Course objectives Straightening the tongue and protecting it from mittendent correct reading and writing Preserving the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation of the company of the language from deviation of the language from	n the The	e: name	tend to	
A. Course objectives Straightening the tongue and protecting it from mittendent from the language from deviation, change and protecting the language from deviation, change and the language from deviation, change and the language from deviation of t	n the The : It	e: name	Subject ob	Strategy
A. Course objectives Straightening the tongue and protecting it from mittendent correct reading and writing Preserving the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation, change at the company of the language from deviation of the company of the language from deviation of the language from	n the The : It	e: name	Subject ob	Strategy
A. Course objectives Straightening the tongue and protecting it from miles and writing Preserving the language from deviation, change and the language and understanding A. Teaching and learning strategies A. Knowledge and understanding A. Understanding the Arabic language A. Enabling students to understand the	in the The : It	e: name t does not	Subject ob	Strategy
A. Course objectives Straightening the tongue and protecting it from mittendent from the language from deviation, change and protecting the language from deviation, change and the language from deviation, change and learning strategies A. Knowledge and understanding A. Understanding the Arabic language A. Enabling students to understand the language students to the linguise	in the The : It	e: name t does not	Subject ob	Strategy

art of literary writing BY - Learn the

 $.B^{\gamma}$ - Study and understand the Arab heritage

:C- Emotional goals

A\ - Love of language and belonging to it

A^r - Love of learning about the Arab heritage

 A^τ - Knowing the characteristics of the Arabic language. - Recognizing the value of the Holy Quran and its aesthetics and that it is suitable for all times and .places

1. Course structure

Evaluation method	education method	nametheUnit / Course or the topic	Watches	The week
		Chapter One		
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Kan and its sisters / Verb functions and meanings	۲	the first
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Conditions of the noun "kana" and its predicate	۲	the second
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	It was appendix	۲	the third
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	The abstract and more nouns and their weights	۲	Fourth
Classroom Performance – Exams		An and its sisters / its function	۲	Fifth
Classroom Performance -	Presentation – Discussion –	The adverbs of the news that and what is done	۲	Sixth

Exams	Listening			
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Conditions of Hamzat In	۲	Seventh
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Invalidation of the verb "in" and its sisters	۲	The eighth
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Alleviate the hamza of an	۲	Ninth
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Derivation and sources of verbs	۲	tenth
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	La negating the gender	۲	eleventh
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Think and its sisters / its types	۲	twelfth
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Suspension and cancellation	۲	thirteenth
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Conduct the saying of the ton	۲	fourteenth
		First semester exams	2	fifteenth
Chapter Two				

Classroom	Presentation -			Sixteenth
Performance -	Discussion -	Spring break	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -	Active participle, passive		seventeenth
Performance -	Discussion -	participle and adjective	۲	
Exams	Listening	participle and adjective		
Classroom	Presentation -	The agent / its definition and		eighteenth
Performance -	Discussion -	rules	۲	
Exams	Listening	Tules		
Classroom	Presentation -			nineteenth
Performance -	Discussion -	Fleas atemylanguage	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -			Twenty
Performance -	Discussion -	Superlative	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -	The agent's deputy / its		Twenty one
Performance -	Discussion -	nature	۲	
Exams	Listening	nature		
Classroom	Presentation -	Names of time, place and		Twenty-second
Performance -	Discussion -	machine	۲	
Exams	Listening	machine		
Classroom	Presentation -			Twenty-third
Performance -	Discussion -	Dual and plural	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -			Twenty-fourth
Performance –	Discussion -	Reasons for deleting the subject	۲	
Exams	Listening	542,000		
Classroom	Presentation -	Diminution	۲	Twenty-fifth
Performance -	Discussion -			

Exams	Listening			
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Relatives	۲	Twenty-sixth
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Passive verb construction	۲	twenty-seventh
Classroom Performance – Exams		Hamzat al-Wasl and Hamzat al-Qata	۲	Twenty-eighth
Classroom Performance – Exams		Review and test	2	twenty-ninth
		Review and test	2	thirty

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution Degree From 100 to according to Tasks The person in charge With it The student likes Preparation Daily and .exams Daily and oral And monthly and editorial Reports ... etc

- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- Class discussion
- Classroom assignments
- £ Scientific reports

۱۲. Learning and teaching resources	
Explanation of Ibn Aqil and a gift of the side in the	Required textbooks (methodology, if any)
science of morphology	
Grammar Complete, Meanings Grammar, Shaza cust in art Exchange	Main References (Sources)
location Library Comprehensive, And location Library	Recommended supporting books and
Endowment	references (scientific journals, reports,

	(.etc
location Library Comprehensive, And location Library Endowment	Electronic references, websites

۱. : name Course	
Jurisprudence and Inheritance for the Second Stage	
۲. : code Course	
SC206	
r. : Chapter / Year	
Y . Y £ - Y . Y W	
٤. date numbers this Description	
۲.۲۳/۱/۱.	
Available attendance forms	
Classroom lectures	
Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	
Number of hours ۲۳ / Number of units ۳۸	
Y. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)	
roup of professorsspecialisingin the subject in the The: name	
rtments of the principles of religion	
rtments of the principles of religion : It does not tend to	
: It does not tend to	
: It does not tend to A. Course objectives	signtives
: It does not tend to A. Course objectives The course aims to introduce the student to the importance of Islam Subject ob	ojectives
A. Course objectives The course aims to introduce the student to the importance of Islam Subject ob jurisprudence	ojectives
: It does not tend to A. Course objectives The course aims to introduce the student to the importance of Islan jurisprudence The courseeducatesthe student about family jurisprudence related t	ojectives
: It does not tend to A. Course objectives The course aims to introduce the student to the importance of Islam jurisprudence The courseeducatesthe student about family jurisprudence related to marriage, divorce and inheritance	ojectives
: It does not tend to A. Course objectives The course aims to introduce the student to the importance of Islan jurisprudence The courseeducatesthe student about family jurisprudence related t	ojectives
: It does not tend to A. Course objectives The course aims to introduce the student to the importance of Islam subject objurisprudence The courseeducatesthe student about family jurisprudence related tomarriage, divorce and inheritance The article aims to shed light on the most important obstacles that hince	ojectives
: It does not tend to A. Course objectives The course aims to introduce the student to the importance of Islan jurisprudence The courseeducatesthe student about family jurisprudence related to marriage, divorce and inheritance The article aims to shed light on the most important obstacles that hind the life of the Muslim family	
: It does not tend to A. Course objectives The course aims to introduce the student to the importance of Islam jurisprudence The courseeducatesthe student about family jurisprudence related to marriage, divorce and inheritance The article aims to shed light on the most important obstacles that hind the life of the Muslim family 9. Teaching and learning strategies	ojectives
: It does not tend to A. Course objectives The course aims to introduce the student to the importance of Islam jurisprudence The courseeducatesthe student about family jurisprudence related to marriage, divorce and inheritance The article aims to shed light on the most important obstacles that hind the life of the Muslim family 9. Teaching and learning strategies A- Knowledge and understanding	Strategy
: It does not tend to A. Course objectives The course aims to introduce the student to the importance of Islam jurisprudence The courseeducatesthe student about family jurisprudence related to marriage, divorce and inheritance The article aims to shed light on the most important obstacles that hind the life of the Muslim family 9. Teaching and learning strategies A- Knowledge and understanding A1- Enabling the student to understand the subject of family jurisprudence A7- Enabling the student to be familiar with each part of the jurisprudence	Strategy

BY - The student	should	be	able	to	prepare	scientific	reportsonIslami
.jurisprudence							

 $.\ensuremath{B^{\tau}}$ - The student must be able to teach the subject of jurisprudence

Course structure								
Evaluation method	education method	nametheUnit / Course or the topic	Watch es	The week				
	Chapter One							
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Welcome + Introduction to Science	۲	the first				
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Definition ofthemarriage contract and its provisions	۲	the second				
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Sermon introductions	۲	the third				
Classroom Performance – Exams	Presentation – Discussion – Listening	Reasons for inheritance	۲	Fourth				
Classroom Performance – Exams		Review and test	۲	Fifth				
Classroom	Presentation -	Pillars and conditions of the	۲	Sixth				

Performance -	Discussion -	contract		
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation –			Seventh
Performance -	Discussion -	Heirs of men and women	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -			The eighth
Performance -	Discussion -	Review and test	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -			Ninth
Performance -	Discussion -	Guardianship and Agency in Contract	۲	
Exams	Listening	in Contract		
Classroom	Presentation -			tenth
Performance -	Discussion -	Blocking and its types	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -			eleventh
Performance -	Discussion -	Dowry and its provisions	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -			twelfth
Performance –	Discussion -	Alimony and its provisions	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -			thirteenth
Performance -	Discussion -	Alimony and its provisions	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -			fourteenth
Performance -	Discussion -	Issues related to inheritance	۲	
Exams	Listening	onanos		
		First semester exams	2	fifteenth
		Chapter Two		

Classroom	Presentation -	Rights of husband and wife		Sixteenth
Performance -	Discussion -		۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -	Marriage Bands		seventeenth
Performance -	Discussion -		۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -	The will and its provisions		eighteenth
Performance -	Discussion -		۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -	Divorce and its provisions		nineteenth
Performance –	Discussion -		۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -	Types of divorce		Twenty
Performance -	Discussion -		۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -			Twenty one
Performance -	Discussion -	Review and test	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -	Inheritance by agnatic		Twenty-second
Performance -	Discussion -	lineage	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -	separation by court		Twenty-third
Performance -	Discussion -		۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -	The waiting period, its		Twenty-fourth
Performance -	Discussion -	provisions and the provisions of lineage	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -	Review and test	۲	Twenty-fifth
Performance -	Discussion -			

Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -			Twenty-sixth
Performance -	Discussion -	Review and test	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom	Presentation -			twenty-seventh
Performance -	Discussion -	Review and test	۲	
Exams	Listening			
Classroom			۲	Twenty-eighth
Performance -		Review and test		
Exams				
Classroom			2	twenty-ninth
Performance -		Review and test		
Exams				
		Review and test	2	thirty

Distribution Degree From 100 to according to Tasks The person in charge With it The student likes Preparation Daily and .exams Daily and oral And monthly and editorial Reports ... etc

- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- Class discussion
- Classroom assignments
- £ Scientific reports

۱۲. Learning and teaching resources	
Personal status in jurisprudence, judiciary and law, part	Required textbooks (methodology, if any)
one, Ahmed Al–Kubaisi, explanation of Al–Rahabiya, Al–	
Mardini	
	Main References (Sources)
location Library Comprehensive, And location Library Endowment	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports,

	(.etc
location Library Comprehensive, And location Library Endowment	Electronic references, websites

1-	Course name	L
Compa	arative Religions	
۲_	004100	
SC212	2	
٣_	Chapter/ Year	
Annua	al course	
٤_	The datethis description was prepared	
	۲٠٢٣/١/١٠	
0_	Available attendance forms	
	Classroom lectures	
٦_	Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	
	hours and ۱۲۰ units ٦٠	
	Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)	
٧_	1	1
٧_	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the princip religion	es
٧-	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the princip religion	es
V_	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the princip	es
	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the princip religion :is not inclined A The Iyzman1717@gmil.com.	es
	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the princip religion :is not inclined A The Iyzman1717@gmil.com. objectives Course	es
	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the princip religion :is not inclined A The Iyzman1717@gmil.com. objectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the Subject objectives	es
	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the princip religion :is not inclined A The Iyzman1717@gmil.com. objectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the princip religion Subject objectives problems of interfaith dialogue and t	es
	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the princip religion :is not inclined A The Iyzman1717@gmil.com. objectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the Subject objectives	es
	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the princip religion :is not inclined A The Iyzman1717@gmil.com. objectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the princip religion Subject objectives problems of interfaith dialogue and to ability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework.	es
	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the princip religion :is not inclined A The Iyzman1717@gmil.com. objectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the princip religion Subject objectives problems of interfaith dialogue and to ability to find appropriate solutions	es
	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the princip religion :is not inclined A The Iyzman1717@gmil.com. objectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the princip religion Subject objectives problems of interfaith dialogue and to ability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework.	es
	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the princip religion :is not inclined A The Iyzman1717@gmil.com. objectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the problems of interfaith dialogue and to ability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework. Understanding the principles and	es
	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the princip religion :is not inclined A The Iyzman1717@gmil.com. objectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the problems of interfaith dialogue and to ability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework. Understanding the principles and issues of Islamic doctrine, the	es
	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the princip religion :is not inclined A The Iyzman1717@gmil.com. objectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the problems of interfaith dialogue and tability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework. Understanding the principles and issues of Islamic doctrine, the scriptural and positive religions, sec	es
	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the princip religion :is not inclined A The Tyzman1717@gmil.com. objectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the problems of interfaith dialogue and to ability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework. Understanding the principles and issues of Islamic doctrine, the scriptural and positive religions, sec and contemporary intellectual trends	es
	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the principalities. is not inclined A The Tyzman1717@gmil.com. objectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the problems of interfaith dialogue and tability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework. Understanding the principles and issues of Islamic doctrine, the scriptural and positive religions, sec and contemporary intellectual trends with their various directions within the second contemporary intellectual trends with their various directions within the second contemporary intellectual trends with their various directions within the second contemporary intellectual trends with their various directions within the second contemporary intellectual trends with their various directions within the subject in the departments of the principality in the subject in the departments of the principality in the subject in the departments of the principality in the subject in the departments of the principality in the subject in the departments of the principality in the subject in the departments of the principality in the subject in the departments of the principality in the subject in the departments of the principality in the subject in the departments of the principality in the subject in the departments of the principality in the subject in the departments of the principality in the subject in the department of the principality in the subject in the department of the principality in the subject in the department of the principality in the principality in the principality in the principality in the subject in the subject in the department of the principality in the pr	es
	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the princip religion :is not inclined A TheIyzman1717@gmil.com. Objectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the problems of interfaith dialogue and tability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework. Understanding the principles and issues of Islamic doctrine, the scriptural and positive religions, sec and contemporary intellectual trends with their various directions within the .framework of a scientific approach	es
	A group of professors :Namespecialisingin the subject in the departments of the principalities. It is not inclined A The Iyzman1717@gmil.com. Objectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the problems of interfaith dialogue and tability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework. Understanding the principles and issues of Islamic doctrine, the scriptural and positive religions, sec and contemporary intellectual trends with their various directions within the framework of a scientific approach Responding to doubts raised abo	es

	the set of beliefs and legislations in t	
	Islamic religion and the heavenl religions	
•	The student acquires the skill	
	dealing with doctrinal and ethical te	
	1- Teaching and learning strategies	
	Lecture method, discussion method, brainstorming method Strategy	

۱ -- Course structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watche s	The wee	
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion	0,	The student should know the Jewi lawand its beliefs in detail. And its provisions	۲	Wee	k١
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion	The Age of t Fathers	To know their lineage and the lies they claim about their origins And their lineage	۲	Wee	k۲
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion	History of ti Jews	To know the reason for their name and why they were given to themselves	۲	Wee	k٣
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion		Knowing the goals they want to reach and achieve	۲	Wee	k [£]
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion	•	Knowing the eras they went throughout Jewish history	۲	Wee	
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion	•	To study the history of the Jews at their stories mentioned in the Tora		Wee	k٦

		the Torah				
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion	The Ten Commandme s	_	۲	Wee	kΥ
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion		To study the Ten Commandments .and explain them to students	*	Wee	k ^
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion	•	Knowing the series of Jewish military wars and religious sedition	۲	Wee	k٩
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion		Knowing the post-Islamic conques period and what happened to the Jews change their circumstances	۲	Wee	k ۱۰
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion	Books and newspapers	Study of the divisions of the ages that the followers of Moses, peace be upon him, went through peace	۲	Wee	k 11
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion			*	Wee	k 17
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion		Study of the terminology of the Jewish holy books	۲	Wee	k 18
Classroom performance and exams			Student's knowledge of the Holy Books of the Torah and the Scriptures Magazines	۲	Wee	k١٤
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion		Scientific insight into the performance of scientists in terms content and substance	۲	Wee	k 10

		books of the .Talmud	Old Testament History			
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion		Informing students of the Jews' transgressions and slander agains the prophets God Almighty	۲	Wee	k 13
			Spring break	7	Wee	k 17
			Spring break	· ·	Wee	
	7			,		
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion		Languages in which the books we written	*	Wee	k 14
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion	-	Knowing the oldest languages in which the Torah was written	۲	Wee	k۲۰
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion		Knowing what Arab historians wro about the Talmud and its names	۲	Wee	k *1
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion		Knowing the topics of the Talmud	۲	Wee	k TT
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion		Explanations of the establishment and customs and their sections	۲	Wee	k TT
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion		Knowing the Jewish belief in the prophets and the expected Messia and seeing them In the status of the chosen people	۲	Wee	k Y £
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion	Jewish grou	Knowing Jewish holidays, rituals, and their influence on other beliefs	۲	Wee	k Yo
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion	Jewish grou	A scientific study of Jewish sects, their beliefs and differences And knowing its methods	7	Wee	k ۲٦
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion		Scientific briefing and study of the Zionist movement and its definitio	۲	Wee	k YV

Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion	After ۱۹٤٨	Knowing the Zionist goals and the basic foundations	*	Wee	
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion				Wee	k ^{۲۹}
Classroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion	•	Student study of the concept of Jewish nationalism and its goals Colonialism	4	Wee	k ٣٠
۱۱- Evaluation Cou	ırse					
	ed out of ۱۰۰ ac	•	tasks assigned to the student, such as	s daily prep	oarati	n,
۱۲- Learning and tea	aching resources	3				
Introduction to Comparative Religions D Hassan Al-Bash			Required textbooks (methodology, if any	')		
The chapter on religions, whims and sects Ibn Hazm			Main References (Sources)			
Comprehensive Library website			Recommended supporting books and re (.journals, reports, etc	eferences (scien	fic
Waqf Library w	rebsite		Electronic references, websites			

1. Course name: English Language / Second Stage

English language

۲. : Course code

SC207

۳. : Chapter/Year

7.75_7.77

٤. Date this description was prepared

7.77/1/1.

o. Available attendance forms

Classroom lectures

Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

Number of hours \(\cdot \) / Number of units \(\cdot \cdot \).

Y. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)

the name: A group of professors specialisingin the subject in the departments of the principles of religion

:Email

Course objectives

The curriculum covers the basic skills for learning English (conversation -)

- .Grammar, reading, writing and listening
- .Introducing the student to commonly used terms in the English language -7
- .The student must be able to express himself in English -
- .The student should be able to use the tenses of the English language £
- .The student must be able to listen, read, write and speak -o
- .In English
- :Intensive focus on the trainee's communication skills, which gives -7

The trainee has the opportunity to practice English by creating an environment

Real-life.simulation

Teaching students English grammar-Y

The course aims to encourage students to understand and -^memoris.terminology

Written in English. Developing students' ability and capacity to use English correctly in research as well as in communication with

.Others. Educating students about the importance of English as a global langua

.To gain knowledge from all countries of the world

Teaching and learning strategies

Strategy

Course structur	re			
Evaluation method	Teaching method	Name of unit/course or topic	Watch es	The week
		Chapter One		
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Unit 1	۲	the first
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Getting to know you	۲	the second
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Tenses	۲	the third
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Present	۲	Fourth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Past	۲	Fifth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Future	۲	Sixth
Questions and answers and scientific report		Questions words	۲	Seventh
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Using a bilingual dictionary	۲	The eighth
Class test	Recitation - Story	Social expression	۲	Ninth
Class test	Recitation - Story	Unit two	۲	tenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	The way we live	۲	eleventh

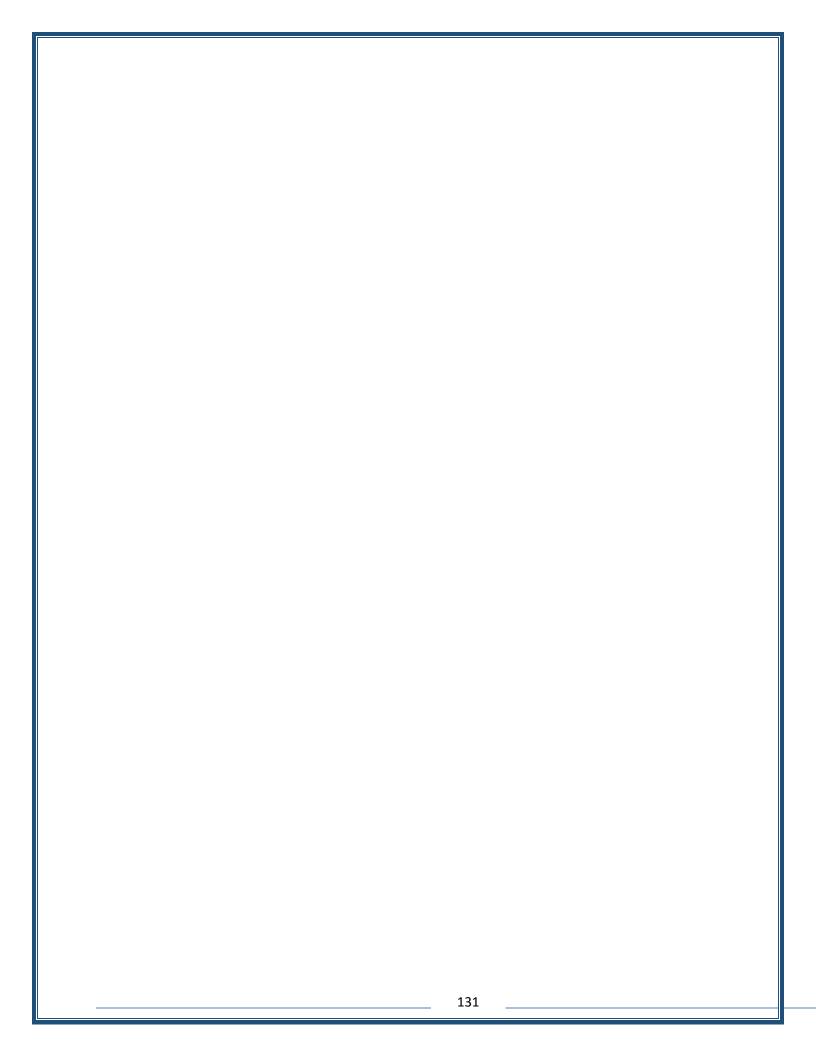
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Present simple	۲	twelfth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Present continuous	۲	thirteenth
Questions and Answers	Delivering - Discussion	Have/have got	۲	fourteenth
semester test	Delivering - Discussion	Collocation-daily life	۲	fifteenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Unit 3 It all went wrong	۲	Sixteenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Past simple	۲	seventeenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Past continuous	۲	eighteenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Unit 4 Let s'go shopping	۲	nineteenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Quantity	۲	Twenty
Questions and answers and scientific report	Delivering - Discussion	Much and many	۲	Twenty one
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Some and many	۲	Twenty- second
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Something, anyone, nobody	۲	Twenty-third
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Everywhere, a few, a little, a lot of	۲	Twenty-fourth
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Articles	۲	Twenty-fifth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Unit 6	۲	Twenty-sixth

		Tell me! What's it like?		
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	What's it like?	۲	twenty- seventh
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Comparative and superlative adjectives	۲	Twenty-eighth
Questions and Answers	Delivering - Discussion	Unit 7 Present perfect and past simple	۲	twenty-ninth
semester test	Delivering - Discussion	For and since	۲	thirty

The grade is distributed out of `` according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc

- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- -Y Class discussion
- Classroom assignments
- Scientific reports

۱۲. Learning and teaching resources	
New headway plus – Pre-Intermediate	Required textbooks (methodology, if any
New headway plus – Pre-Intermediate	Main References (Sources)
	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, (.etc
Educational CDsare—included with the book site - Google .and the World Wide Web	Electronic references, websites
B Electronic references, Internet sites:	
http://owl.english.purdue.edu/handouts/grammar/	
http://www.teachingenglish.org.uk/	
http://www.englishclub.com/grammar/index.htm	
www.learnenglish.de/basics • www.agendaweb.org	



Course name	
Computer / Second Stage	
۲. : Course code	
SC208	
۳. : Chapter/Year	
7.75_7.7	
٤. Date this description was prepared	
۲۰۲۳/۱/۱۰	
c. Available attendance forms	
Classroom lectures	
7. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	<u> </u>
Number of hours * / Number of units	• • •
Y. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is m	nentioned)
the name: A group of professorsspecialisingin the subjection	ct in the departments of th
principles of religion	
:Email	
۸. Course objectives	
,	ject objectives
.computers in life	,
-Y .Introducing the student to the basics of computers	
-۳ .Introducing the student to the use of Office programs	
-್ .Learn about the Office program and use the Word program	
-° .Learn to type, adjust and format text	
-৲ Learn about PowerPoint and use the presentation program	
-Y Learn the basics of e-mail and e-learning	
ণ. Teaching and learning strategies	
A- Knowledge and understanding	Strategy
A¹- Enabling the student to understand the computer material, .components and working mechanism	its basic
A ^۲ - Enabling the student to use the Word printing program and .presentation program	the

A^r- Preparing him to work in educational institutions and use mode .technologies, office programs, and the basics of e-learning

Course structure				
Evaluation method	Teaching method	Name of unit/course or topic	Watch es	The week
		Chapter One		
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Chapter Four Microsoft Word ۲۰۱۹	١	the first
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Introduction to the Office Suite	,	the second
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Definition of word processor	١	the third
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Run the application	١	Fourth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Ribbons and Tools in Microsoft Word ۲۰۱۹	1	Fifth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Tapes and tools	١	Sixth
Questions and answers and scientific report		file tape	1	Seventh
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Lists explained: Home page	١	The eighth
Class test	Recitation - Story	Home tab	١	Ninth
Class test	Recitation - Story	Tab: Insert	١	tenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Insert cover page, page blank, page breaks	1	eleventh
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Insert Table - Draw Table	1	twelfth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Insert image	1	thirteenth
Questions and		Insert shapes-Insert	١	fourteenth

Answers		equation		
semester test		Review and application	١	fifteenth
	<u> </u>	Chapter Two		
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Page Layout Tab	١	Sixteenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Page boundaries	١	seventeenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Review tab	١	eighteenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Chapter Five Microsoft PowerPoint	١	nineteenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	What is a presentation ?program	١	Twenty
Questions and answers and scientific report		PowerPoint features	١	Twenty one
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Multiple uses of PowerPoint	١	Twenty- second
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Get started with the app	١	Twenty-third
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	PowerPoint window components	١	Twenty-fourth
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Insert elements to the slide	١	Twenty-fifth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Slide design	١	Twenty-sixth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Slide Preview	١	twenty- seventh
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Save Presentation - Spell Check	١	Twenty-eighth

Questions and Answers	Keyboard shortcuts in Word	١	twenty-ninth
semester test	Email and e-learning basics	١	thirty

The grade is distributed out of `·· according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc

- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- Class discussion
- Classroom assignments
- £ Scientific reports

۱۲. Learning and teaching resources					
Microsoft word Y · ۱۹	Required textbooks (methodology, if any				
Computer and Internet Books	Main References (Sources)				
	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, (.etc				
Websites that support office, computer basics and the Internet	Electronic references, websites				

		۱- : Course name	
		freedom	
		Y- : Course code	
		SC210	
		۳- : Chapter/Year	
		٤- The datethis description was prepared	
		۲٠٢٣/١/١٠	
		°- Available attendance forms	
		Classroom lectures	
		٦- Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	
		Number of hours ۲۳ / Number of units ۳/	٨
		Y- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is men	
		the name: A group of professorsspecialisingin the subject i principles of religion	in the departments of tr
		···	
		:Email	
		۸- Course objectives	
e aim	s to mak		bject objectives
		ering human dignity as a basic criterion for the existence of this	, ,
		ary of freedom in its correct forms and how to use it	
all th	e rights	guaranteed by the Islamic religion to all people	
		9- Teaching and learning strategies	
		knowledge and understanding	Strategy
		.A١- Enabling the student to know his rights and duties	
		.A ^۲ - The student should be familiar with the details of the goals of	freedom
		.A ^r - Preparing him to work in educational and religious institutions	
		Course structure	
	II		

Evaluation method	Teaching method	Name of unit/course or topic	Watch es	The week
		Chapter One		
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Welcome + Course Introduction	١	the first
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	The basis of freedom and its coexistence with equality	,	the second
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	The meaning of freedom, its history and the relativity of freedom	١	the third
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Protecting freedom and human rights and the most important controls for exercising freedom + guarantees of freedom legally and religiously	,	Fourth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Types of freedoms and their characteristics	١	Fifth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Characteristics and nature of freedom in the world and Islam	,	Sixth
Questions and answers and scientific report		Examples ofpractising freedom in Islam	,	Seventh
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Review and test	١	The eighth
Class test	Recitation - Story	The nature of freedoms in Islam	١	Ninth
Class test	Recitation - Story	What are the consequences ofrecognisingpersonal ?freedom in Islam	,	tenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Reasons for thelegalisation of slavery at the beginning of Islam and its treatment	,	eleventh
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Political freedom and its manifestations	,	twelfth

Class test	Delivering - Discussion	restrictions on political freedom	١	thirteenth
Questions and Answers		Controls and restrictions on freedom of opinion	١	fourteenth
semester test		First semester exams	١	fifteenth
		Chapter Two		
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Advantages of the right to freedom from an Islamic perspective	١	Sixteenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Freedom of assembly and association	١	seventeenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	The extent of evaluating the right of opposition in Islam	١	eighteenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Freedom of belief and worship and the release of this freedom	١	nineteenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Freedom of religion in systems and constitutions	١	Twenty
Questions and answers and scientific report		Islam and political tyranny	١	Twenty one
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Chapter Three: The Ruling on Some Freedoms	١	Twenty- second
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Freedoms with aSpecial Concept	١	Twenty-third
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Islamic views on women	١	Twenty-fourth
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Islam's position on women	١	Twenty-fifth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Women in the era of prophecy	١	Twenty-sixth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Balancing the three trends in the right to freedom	١	twenty- seventh

Class test	Delivering - Discussion	review	١	Twenty-eighth
Questions and Answers		review	١	twenty-ninth
semester test		Balancing the three trends in the right to freedom	١	thirty

The grade is distributed out of `` according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc

- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- Class discussion
- Classroom assignments
- £ Scientific reports

۱۲- Learning and teaching resources	
The right to freedom in the world	Required textbooks (methodology, if any
Written by: Prof. Dr. Wahba Al-Zuhaili	
	Main References (Sources)
	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, (.etc
	Electronic references, websites

: Course name Introduction to Educational and Psychological Measurement and Evaluation ۲. : Course code SC209 ۳. : Chapter/Year 7.75_7.77 Date this description was prepared 7.77/1/1. Available attendance forms Classroom lectures Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) Number of hours \(\cdot \) / Number of units Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) the name: A group of professorsspecialising in the subject in the departments of the principles of religion :Email Course objectives Defining the concept of measurement and its types .\ Subject objectives .Defining the concept of measurement and its types .Y Clarifying the most important difficulties facing the .measurement process in education . ¿Clarify the purposes of educational evaluation and mentionit .most important goals and functions Identify the types of tests .ºandtheir advantages and .disadvantages Identifying modern trends in the field of educational .evaluation Design models for achievement tests that meet the .conditions good test Teaching and learning strategies knowledge and understanding Strategy A1- Distinguishing between the concepts of measurement, evaluation a

.assessment and the relationship between each of them

A^۲- Introducing the student to the characteristics and conditions of go. educational evaluation

 A^{r} - Explaining the importance of educational evaluation in the education a .learning system

Course structure				
Evaluation method	Teaching method	Name of unit/course or topic	Watch es	The week
		Chapter One		
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Chapter One: Definition of Counting, Estimation and Measurement	۲	the first
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Estimation Tools	۲	the second
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	The difference between school and psychological measurement	۲	the third
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Measurement levels	۲	Fourth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Calendar and its definitions	۲	Fifth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Types of calendar	۲	Sixth
Questions and answers and scientific report		The difference between measurement and evaluation	۲	Seventh
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Chapter Two: Objectives of Psychological and Educational Measurement Programs	۲	The eighth
Class test	Recitation - Story	Areas of educational measurement and evaluation	۲	Ninth

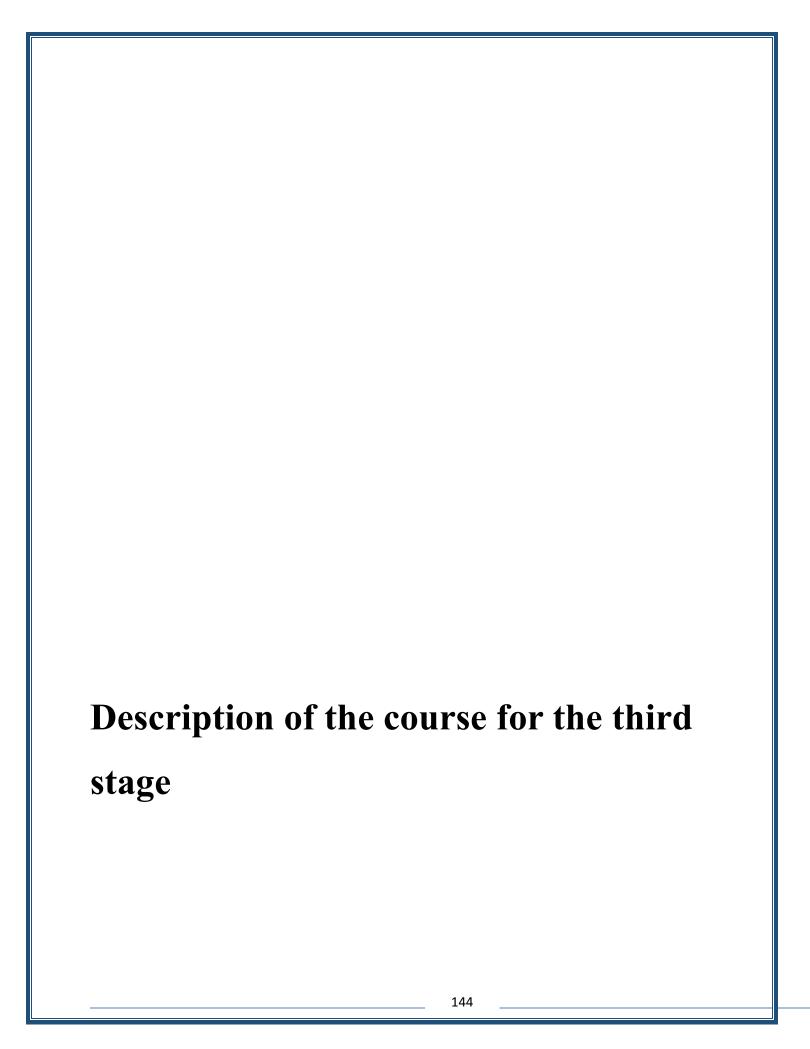
Class test	Recitation - Story	Planning for test numbers	۲	tenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Chapter Three: Tests	۲	eleventh
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Evaluation methods	۲	twelfth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Types of tests	۲	thirteenth
Questions and Answers	Delivering - Discussion	Chapter Four: Specifications of a Good Test	۲	fourteenth
semester test	Delivering - Discussion	Statistical methods for measuring reliability	۲	fifteenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Chapter Five: Intelligence Scales	۲	Sixteenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Capacity Measures	۲	seventeenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Tendency scales	۲	eighteenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Trends metrics	۲	nineteenth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Chapter Six: Variables and Their Types	۲	Twenty
Questions and answers and scientific report	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Statistics locations used	۲	Twenty one
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Data tabulation and display	۲	Twenty- second
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Measures of central tendency	۲	Twenty-third
Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Dispersion measures	۲	Twenty-fourth

Class test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	Data display methods	۲	Twenty-fifth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Frequency distributions	۲	Twenty-sixth
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	iterative runway	۲	twenty- seventh
Class test	Delivering - Discussion	Repeating polygon	۲	Twenty-eighth
Questions and Answers	Recitation - Discussion - Story	recurrence curve	۲	twenty-ninth
semester test	Recitation - Discussion - Story	review	۲	thirty

The grade is distributed out of `·· according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc

- Daily, monthly, semester and final tests
- Class discussion
- Classroom assignments
- £ Scientific reports

۱۲. Learning and teaching resources	
Introduction to Educational and Psychological Measurement and Evaluation Written byDrNouri Abbas Al-Alwani	Required textbooks (methodology, if an
Psychological measurement .\ and educational evaluation Educational Psychology .\(^\text{Fundamentals of Psychology}\)	Main References (Sources)
Psychological Measurement Theory and Application Saad ,Comprehensive Library Website ,Abdul Rahman	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, (.etc
Waqf Library website	Electronic references, websites



Course Description

This course description provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student, demonstrating whether the student has made the most of the learning opportunities available. It must be linked to the programme description.

1. Name of the course:				
	Hadith explanation and memorization			
2. Course code:				
TH301				
3. Semester/Year: Annual cour	rse			
4. Date this description was pr	repared: 10/1/2023			
	7 11			
5. Available attendance forms:	: Daily			
(Name to a factor day to a sum (to to	all / Nameh an afamilia (tatal). (O haves			
6. Number of study nours (total	al) / Number of units (total): 60 hours			
Y. Name of the course adminis	strator (if more than one name is mentioned)			
	ofessors specializing in the subject in the departments of the principles			
religion.				
Email:				
8. Course objectives	_			
8. Course objectives	1-The student should learn about the importance of			
	sales and dealing with people.			
	7 -Informing the student about some prohibited sales			
	3-Enabling the student to analyze the Hadith and			
	extract the legal rulings			
	4-Identifying the sales that were common in the days			
	of ignorance such as selling years or selling a rope			
and the like				
5-The student should be familiar with some dealings				
related to crops and renting land				
9. Teaching and learning strate	egies			
The strategy	Teaching Strategies: Lecture Method Problem Solving and			

	Brainstorming Method Induction Method					
10. Course stru Week	Hour	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method	
		C	hapter One			
First	2		Welcome+ Introduction to the material			
Second	2		Chapter: The invalidity of the sale of touching and throwing Chapter: The invalidity of the sale of pebbles	Presentation - discussion	Classroom Performance – Exams	
Third	2		Chapter: Prohibition of selling a rope Chapter: Prohibition of a man selling over his brother's sale	Presentation - discussion	Classroom Performance – Exams	
Fourth	2		Chapters: 1)Prohibition of receiving a gift 2)Prohibition of selling a present gift to a stranger 3)Ruling on selling a gift that has been lost	Presentation - discussion	Classroom Performance – Exams	
Fifth	2		First month test of the first semester Memorizing(5) Hadiths	Individual repetition	Classroom Performance – Exams	
Sixth	2		Chapters: 1) Invalidity of the sale of the sold item before taking possession Y)Prohibition of selling a bunch of dates of unknown	Lecture - Concept Maps	Classroom Performance – Exams	

		quantity for dates		
Seventh	2		esentation iscussion	Classroom Performance – Exams
Eighth	2		ividual etition	Classroom Performance – Exams
Ninth	2	` /	esentation	Classroom Performance - Exams
Tenth	2		esentation	Classroom Performance – Exams
Eleventh	2		esentation	Classroom Performance – Exams
Twelfth	2	Second month test of the first semester Chapter: Land rent		
Thirteenth	2	1.1 1	esentation	Classroom Performance – Exams
Fourteenth	2	\	esentation	Classroom Performance

			- Exams
Fifteenth	2	The writers of irrigation / Chapter on irrigation and Transactions with a Part of the Fruit and Crop	Performance
Sixteenth	2	Review and test	Class activity
	·		
First	2	Sections: 1) The virtue of planting and sowing Y) Placing plagues Presentation - discussion	Pertormance
Second	2	Memorise (3) Hadiths Section: The desirability of putting down debt Presentation - discussion	Performance
Third	2	Sections: \(\) If someone finds what he sold at the buyer's place and he has gone bankrupt, he has the right to return it. 2) The virtue of giving the insolvent a reprieve.	
Fourth	2	Sections: 1) Prohibition of delaying payment by a rich person, and the validity of a transfer 2) Prohibition of excess water sales	- Performance
Fifth	2	Sections:1) Prohibition of the price of a dog and the fee of a soothsayer 2) The command to kill dogs and an	Pertormance

		explanation of its abrogation		
Sixth	2	Sections: 1) The solution to the cupping fee 2) The prohibition of selling alcohol 7) The prohibition of selling alcohol, dead animals, pork, and idols	Presentation - discussion	Classroom Performance – Exams
Seventh	2	First month test of the second semester		
Eighth	2	Sections: 1) Usury 2)Exchange and selling gold for paper money as cash ") Prohibition of selling paper money for gold as a loan	Presentation - discussion	Classroom Performance – Exams
Ninth	2	Sectios: 1) Selling a necklace with beads and gold 2)Selling food, for example, for like.	Presentation - discussion	Classroom Performance – Exams
Tenth	2	Sectios: 1) Cursing the one who consumes usury and the one who consumes it 7) Taking what is lawful and leaving what is doubtful 7) Selling a camel and excluding riding it	Presentation - discussion	Classroom Performance – Exams
Eleventh	2	Sectios: Whoever borrows something and repays it with Presentation - discussion Performance		

			something	g better			- Exams
			Y) The pe selling an animal of with a dif	animal the sam	for an		
			") The mopermissib	ility in	the		
Twelfth		2	Second month test of the second semester Sectio: The peace Presentation - discussion			Pertormance	
Thirteenth		2	Sectios:1) Prohibition of monopoly in food				
			2)Prohibition of swearing in sale				Classroom Performance - Exams
			3)Pre-emption 5)Installing wood in the neighbor's wall				<i>Ditums</i>
Fourteenth		2	Sectios: Prohibition of injustice and usurpation of land and other things 2) Estimating the path if				Classroom Performance – Exams
Fifteenth		2	they disagree about it Review			Final exams	
11. Course Evaluation							
Attendance	R	Research and reports	Monthly	test	Final F	Exam	Total
5 5		30		60		100	
12. Learning an	d teach	ning resources					
Required textbooks (methodology if found)				Al-Minhaj, an explanation of Sahih Muslim bin Al-Hajjaj, author: Muhyiddin Al- Nawawi			
Main References (Sources)				Sunnah Jurisprudence Sayed Sabiq / Islamic Jurisprudence and its Evidence			

	Wahba Al-Zuhayli
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.)	
Electronic references, websites	The comprehensive library website, and the endowment library website

1. Course Name: Interpretation
2. Course Code: 302
TH302
3. Semester/Year: Annual
J. Demester/ Ital. / Milital
4 D 4 C 4: C4!: 1 : 4: 10/1/2022
4. Date of preparation of this description: 10/1/2023
5. Available forms of attendance: Daily
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total): 32 hours

Y. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: A group of professors specializing in the subject in the departments of the principles of religion

Email:

8.	Course	objectives
•	Course	Objectives

Subject objectives

- This course aims to: enable the student to know the meanings of the words of the Holy Quran.
- The student's interpretation of the Quran correctly.
- Identify the methods of interpreters, trends interpretation, and the sciences necessary interpretation.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

The strategy

Teaching Strategies: 1- Presentation (Lecture.) 2- Discussion. 3- Project-based learning. 5- Collaborative learning. 6- Brainstorming. Y- E-learning.

Learning Strategies: 1- Identify or specify the important information. 2- Take notes. 3- Include, emphasize or underline the important. 4- Retrieve relevant prior knowledge. 5- Organize. 6-Summarize. 7- Monitor understanding or comprehension. 8-Cognitive control.

10. Course structure

Week	Hour	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
		Ch	apter One		
First	2	Get to know the book of Al- Nasafi's interpretation	Introducing Imam al- Nasafi and his book	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Second	2	Interpretation of the first two Ayat (253-254) of Surat Al-Baqarah	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Third	2	Interpretation of Ayat (255-258) of Surat Al-Baqarah	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers

Fourth	2	Interpretation of Ayat (259-261) of Surat Al-Baqarah	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Fifth	2	Interpretation of Ayat (262-265) of Surat Al-Baqarah	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Sixth	2	Interpretation of Ayat (266-270) of Surat Al-Baqarah	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Seventh	2	First test			
Eighth	2	Interpretation of Ayat (271-276) of Surat Al-Baqarah	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Ninth	2	Interpretation of Ayat (277-279) of Surat Al-Baqarah	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Tenth	2	Second test			
Eleventh	2	Interpretation of Ayat (280-282) of Surat Al-Baqarah	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Twelfth	2	Interpretation of Ayat (283-286) of Surat Al-Baqarah	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Thirteenth	2	Interpretation of	Explanation of the	Presentation	Oral

		Ayat (1-7) of Surah Al Imran	meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	and discussion	questions and answers
Fourteenth	2	Interpretation of Ayat (8-15) of Surah Al Imran	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Fifteenth	2	Interpretation of Ayat (16-22) of Surah Al Imran	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Sixteenth	2		General review		
		C	hapter Two		
First	2	Interpretation of Ayat (23-29) of Surat Al-Baqarah	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Second	2	Interpretation of Ayat (30-32) of Surat Al-Baqarah	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Third	2	Interpretation of Ayat (33-38) of Surah Al Imran	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Fourth	2	Interpretation of Ayat (39-43) of Surah Al Imran	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Fifth	2	Interpretation of Ayat (44-49) of	Explanation of the meanings of the words	Presentation and	Oral questions

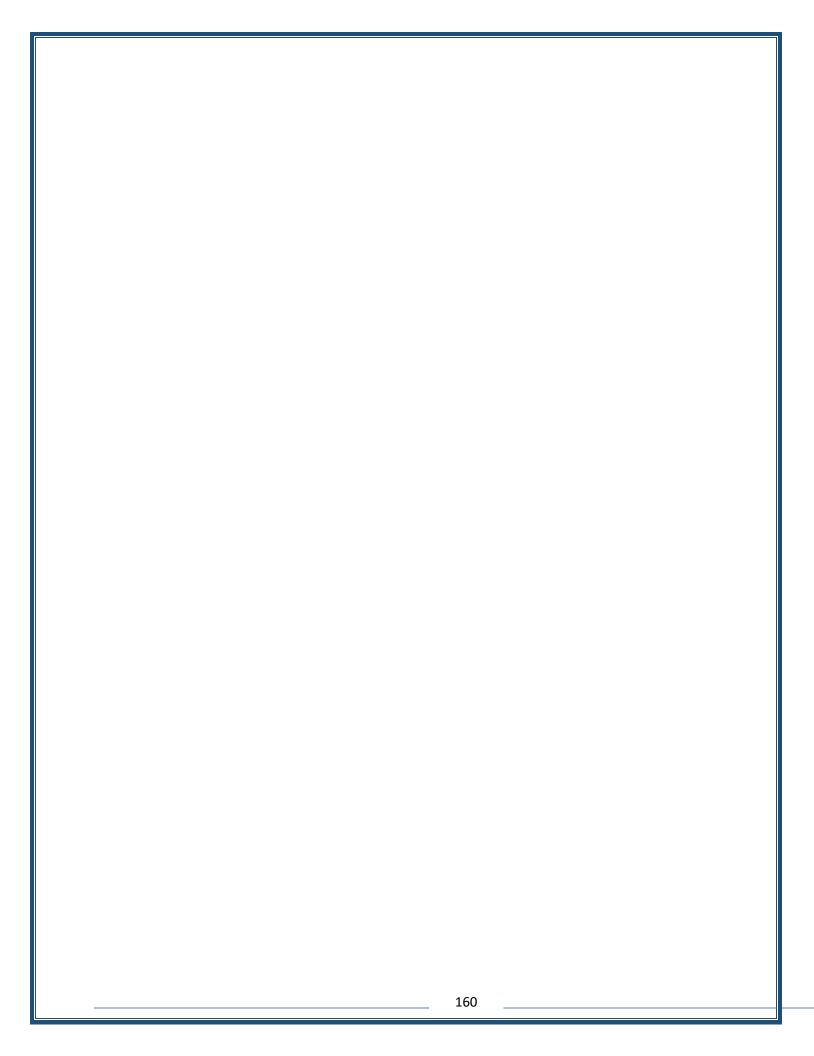
		Surah Al Imran	and the general interpretation of the Aya	discussion	and answers
Sixth	2	First test			
Seventh	2	Interpretation of Ayat (50-55) of Surat Al-Baqarah	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Eighth	2	Interpretation of Ayat (56-61) of Surah Al Imran	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Ninth	2	Interpretation of Ayat (62-69) of Surah Al Imran	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Tenth	2	Interpretation of Ayat (70-75) of Surah Al Imran	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Eleventh	2	Interpretation of Ayat (76-78) of Surat Al-Baqarah	*	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Twelfth	2	Second test			
Thirteenth	2	Interpretation of Ayat (79-85) of Surah Al Imran	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general interpretation of the Aya	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Fourteenth	2	Interpretation of Ayat (86-88) of Surah Al Imran	Explanation of the meanings of the words and the general	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers

Fifteenth	2	Interpretation of	interpretation Aya Explanation			Presentation	n Oral
		Ayat (89-91) of Surah Al Imran	meanings of and the gene interpretation Aya	f the veral	vords	and discussion	questions and answers
Sixteenth	2		General rev	iew			
11. Course Eva	luation	<u> </u>					1
Attendance	Res	search and reports	Monthly te	est	Final I	Exam	Total
5	5		30		60		100
Main Reference		hodology if found) es)		percinter bin I Y-In Imar Kath 3-In Com Qur Ahn	rpretation Mahmo terpreta m Ibn inir. terpreta npendiu ran) by nad bir ari Al-l	of revelation on), by Abdu and Al-Nasafi tion of the of the y Imam Market Bakr	Great Qur'an by il bin Omar bin 1-Qurtubi (The Rulings of the
Recommended (scientific journ	suppor	•	references				
Electronic refer	rences, we	ebsites		• Fo	rum of	the people of	interpretation.

	Course Description Form						
1. Course N	Name: Isl	amic Sects					
2. Course c	ode: 303						
TH305							
3. Semester	r/Year: A	nnual					
1 Data of r	nunavati	on of this description:	10/1/2022				
4. Date of p	пераган	on of this description.	10/1/2023)			
5. Available	e attenda	nce forms: Daily					
6. Number	of study	hours (total) / Number	of units	(total): 32 hours			
7 Name of	the cour	esa administrator (if mo	ro than a	one name is mentioned)			
				ject in the departments of the p	principles of rel	igion.	
Email:					•	Ŭ	
8. Course o		S					
Subject object	ectives			Identify Islamic sects and the Know the origin of the difference			
				• This course aims to:			
				appropriate sources and			
				differences between Muslims			
		rning strategies	T				
The strategy	У			g Strategies: 1-Lecture. 2-D		3	
			learning	. 5-Collaborative learning.	6- Brainstorn	ning. /- E-	
				Ig Strategies: 1-Identify of tion. 2-Take notes. 3-Include,	1 .	-	
				nt. 4-Retrieve relevant prior	1		
				rize. 7-Monitor understandir			
				ve control.	8 1		
11. Course	1				-		
Week	Hour	Required learning outc	omes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning	Evaluation	
	method method						
	1			pter One			
First	2	Identify what is meant	by	An Introduction to Islamic	Presentation	Oral	
		Islamic sects		sects	and discussion	questions	
					uiscussioii	and answers	

Second	2	Hadith of the nation's division	Explanation of the Hadith and clarification of the scholars' statements about it.		Oral questions and answers
Third	2	The Khawarij	Their names and opinions.	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Fourth	2	The Khawarij	Khawarij sects		
Fifth	2	Ibadism	Definition of Ibadism with mention of their leaders		
Sixth	2	Ibadism	Ibadism opinions and their separation from Khawarij		
Seventh	2	The Khawarij	Khawarij severity in worship		
Eighth	2	Shias	Shia extremists and their opinions		
Ninth	2	Zaidism	Zaidism sects and their opinions		
Tenth	2		Test		
Eleventh	2	Al-Imamiyya Ismailia	Ismailism and their origins		
Twelfth	2	Ismailiya	Ismaili beliefs		
Thirteenth	2	Twelver Shia	Definition of the Twelver sect		
Fourteenth	2	Twelver Shia	Twelver sect opinions		
Fifteenth	2	Murji'ah	The origin of the Murji'ah and their opinions and the divisions of the Murji'ah		
Sixteenth	2		General review		
<u> </u>			pter Two		
First	2	Al- Qadariyya	The origin of Al-Qadariyya and the reason for this name	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Second	2	Al- Qadariyya	The Qadariyya men and their views		
Third	2	Al-Jabriyah	The meaning of predestination and the views of the Al-Jabriyah		
Fourth	2	Al-Mu'tazilah	The emergence of the Mu'tazilah and their name		

Fifth	2	Al-Mu'tazilah		The five	princi	ples of the			
				Mu'tazilah (monotheis					
				and justi					
Sixth	2	Al-Mu'tazilah		The pi					
				Mu'tazila threat)	ah (pr	omise and			
Seventh	2	Al -Mu'tazilah		,	rincinle	s of the			
Seventin	2	THE TYPE TELEPROPERTY				e position			
						positions)			
Eighth	2	Al- Mu'tazilah				s of the			
					. •	oining good			
Ninth	2			and forb	idding e	evil)			
Tenth	2	Ash'arih		The er					
				Ash'ari disagreer	ar mant				
				Mu'tazila		with the			
Eleventh	2	Ash'arih		Al-Ash'ari's opinions and					
				position on interpretation					
Twelfth	2	Maturidiyya		Maturidi views					
Thirteenth	2	Maturidiyya		The disagreement between					
Fourteenth	2	Salafism		Ash'aris and Maturidis					
rourteenth	2	Salalisiii		Their origins, opinions and division of monotheism					
Fifteenth	2	Salafism		Scholars' responses to them					
Sixteenth	2			General	review				
12. Course F	Evaluati	on							
Attendance	;	Research and reports	Month	nly test	Final I	Exam	Total		
5		5	30		60		100	\neg	
13. Learning	and te	aching resources							
		(methodology if found)				1- Islamic	doctrine an	nd its school	ols
		-				_	r. Qahtaan A	Abdul Rahma	an A
						Douri			
Main Refere	nces (S	Sources)				2- Books o	of sects		
		porting books and refere	ences (sci	ientific io	urnals.	2 DOORS O	1 50015		
reports, etc.))	-							
Electronic references, websites						Ash'arih ar	nd Maturidiy	ya Sunnis Fo	orui



1. Course Nam	e: Gram	mar			
2. Course Code	e: 304				
TH303					
3. Semester/Yes	ar: Annu	ıal			
4. Date of prep	aration o	of this description: 1	10/1/2023		
5. Available for	ms of at	tendance: Daily			
6. Number of s	tudy hou	ırs (total) / Number	of units (total): 32 hours		
7. Name of the	course s	upervisor (if more t	han one name is mention	ed)	
Name: A of religion		of professors specialized	zing in the subject in the d	epartments of	the principles
Email:	JII.				
	-4				
8. Course object					
Subject objecti	ves		Enabling the student toIdentifying grammar scUnderstanding religious	hools.	
9. Teaching and	d learnin	g strategies			
The Strategy			ategies: 1- Lecture. 2- Di llaborative learning. 6- Bra		•
		information. 2 important. 4-	rategies: 1- Identify of - Take notes. 3- Include, of Retrieve relevant prior known to a Monitor understanding trol.	emphasize or unowledge. 5- (inderline the Organize. 6-
10. Course stru	icture				
Week	Hour	Required learning	Name of the unit or	Learning	Evaluation

		outcomes	topic	method	method
	1	C	hapter One		
First	2	Definition of the absolute object, its agent, and its types	Absolute effect	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Second	2	What replaces the absolute object and when is its agent deleted?	Absolute effect		Oral questions and answers
Third	2	Definition of the object and its conditions	The effect of it	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Fourth	2	The agent in the object and its conditions	The effect of it		
Fifth	2	Definition of the object and the agent	The object		
Sixth	2	Conditions of operation of the object	The object		
Seventh	2	Various complementary and scattered discussions on the object	The object		
Eighth	2	Definition of the object with it and its operator	Object with it		
Ninth	2	Deleting the agent from the object and completing its various discussions	Object with it		
Tenth	2		Test		
Eleventh	2	Definition of	Exception		

		exception, its pillars and types			
Twelfth	2	Complete and incomplete exception	Exception		
Thirteenth	2	Repeat exception	Exception		
Fourteenth	2	The exception is without, without, and without being	Exception		
Fifteenth	2	Exception is stinginess, promise and God forbid	Exception		
Sixteenth	2		General Review		
		С	hapter Two		
First	2	Definition of the adverb and its conditions	adverb	Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Second	2	Reasons for the owner of the adverb to be indefinite	adverb		
Third	2	Types of adverb	adverb		
Fourth	2	Multiple controls in the chapter on the state	adverb		
Fifth	2	Definition of discrimination and its types	Discrimination		
Sixth	2	Distinction of the self	Discrimination		
Seventh	2	Distinction of proportion	Discrimination		
Eighth	2	Miscellaneous topics in the	Discrimination		

		chapter on discrimination					
Ninth	2		Test				
Tenth	2	Introduction to prepositions	Prepositions	Prepositions			
Eleventh	2	Prepositions with "Bala'l", "Hattā", "Rabb", and "Ka"	Prepositions				
Twelfth	2	Meanings of prepositions	Prepositions	,			
Thirteenth	2	Definition of addition and its types	Addition				
Fourteenth	2	Nouns that are always added and nouns that are not added	Addition	ldition			
Fifteenth	2	Addition to sentences, to "Idh", and to the speaker's "ya"	Addition				
Sixteenth	2		General rev	view			
12. Course Eva	luation						1
Attendance Research and reports		Monthly te	st	Final 1	Exam	tam Total	
5	5		30	60 100			
13. Learning a	nd teach	ing resources	•		<u>I</u>		
Required textb	ooks (m	ethodology if found)			ıght: Dr		d its schools of bdul Rahman Al-
Main References (Sources)				2- Books of sects			
Recommended (scientific journ	supp	orting books and	references				
Electronic refe				Ash	'arih an	d Maturidiyy	ya Sunnis Forum

- 1. Course Name: Logic
- 7. Course code:TH304
- τ. the chapter /Year: annual
- 2. Date of preparation of this Description: 10/1/2023
- o. Available attendance forms: daily
- 7. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total): 32 hours
- V. Course Instructor Name(If more than one name is mentioned)

Name: A group of professors specializing in the subject in the departments of the principles religion

Email:

۸. GoalsThe decision

Subject objectiv

This course aims to:

- Student study The general rules of application of logic by which thought operates.
- The student is able to take into account H From distinguishing right from wrong and knowing truth from falsehood in his academic life.
- He sees The student On the places of error in thinking, types of error, and its causes.
- My Lord is in The student The ability to think correctly; it develops in him the ability to criticize, evaluate ideas, weigh evidence, and judge them..
- Wake up in The student The power of perception; he knows the facts of things, their types, kinds, and their requirements, unlike the one who is unaware of them.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Strategy

Teaching Strategies: 1- Delivering (lecture). 2- Discussion. 3- Project-based learning. 5- Cooperative learning. 6- Brainstorming. 7- E-learning.

Learning strategies:1- Identifying important information. 2- Taking notes. 3- Emphasizing what is important. 4- Retrieving relevant knowledge. 5- Organizing and arranging. 6- Summarizing. 7- Monitoring understanding and comprehension. 8- Cognitive control.

\ . Course structure

The week	Watches	Required learning	Unit name o	or the topic	Learning	Evaluation
		outcomes			method	method
		(Chapter One			
First	2	General introduction	The history	of logic and	Presentation	Oral questi
			Muslims'	engagement	and discussi	and answers
			with it, and	the ruling on		
			engaging in	the science of		

			logic.		
Second	2		Definition of logic,	Presentation	Questions
			explanation of the	and discussi	oral answers
			meaning of the science		
			and its divisions, the		
			subject of logic and its		
			benefits.		
Third	2		Visualization and		
			verification sections.		
Fourth	2		Statement of meaning and		
			the divisions of non-		
			verbal meaning and		
			verbal situational		
			meaning.		
Fifth	2		Concomitance of		
			meanings, necessity and		
			its types.		
Sixth	2	Chapter on the	Sections of speech,		
		topics of words	sections of singular and		
			compound.		
Seventh	2		The categories of nouns		
			based on the unity of their		
			meanings, their		
			multiplicity, and their		
			concept.		
The eighth	2		Division of the whole		
			according to the existence		
			or nonexistence of its		
			individuals and the		
			relationships between the		
			wholes.		
Ninth	2	Principles of	Divisions of the universal		
		Perceptions (Five	according to the essence,		
		Faculties)	and an explanation of the		
			genus and its divisions.		
tenth	2		a test		
eleventh	2		Statement of type, chapter		
			and its sections.		
twelfth	2		Statement of the special		
			and the difference with		

			the chapter, and statement		
			of the general		
			presentation.		
thirteenth	2	The purposes of	Statement of the		
		concepts (the	identifier, its divisions and		
		identifier or the	conditions, the flaws in		
		explanatory	the definition, and the		
		statement)	divisions of the true		
			definition.		
fourteenth	2	Principles of	Statement of approvals,		
		Authentication	the case, and the sections		
		(Issues and	and parts of the case.		
		Provisions)			
fifteenth	2	Pregnancy issue	Sections of the pregnancy		
			case according to the		
			subject.		
Sixteenth	2		The wall and its sections		
			and the division of the		
			issue according to the		
			existence of its subject		
			individuals and the		
			concept of its two sides.		
			Chapter Two		
the first	2	Routers	Statement of the direc	Presentation	Questions and
			issues, simple and comp	and discuss	answers
			ones		
the second	2	Conditional case	Explaining the condition		
			issue, its parts and division		
			and dividing the is		
			according to the existence		
			its subject individuals and		
			concept of its two parties.		
the third	2	contradiction	Statement of contradiction		
			and its conditions.		
Fourth	2	The opposite (its	Explaining the plane invers		
		definition, rules,	and its rules, how to invert		
		and how)	plane of the categorical		
			conditional proposition		
			explaining the reason for		
			inverting the affirmative,		

			the inversion of the opposite	
Fifth	2	Objectives of	Definition of	
		authentication	measurement in language	
		(Chapter on	and terminology, and	
		analogy)	explanation of its	
			divisions, forms and	
			types.	
Sixth	2		Statement of the first and	
			second forms.	
Seventh	2		Statement of the third and	
			fourth forms.	
The eighth	2		Conditional associative	
			syllogism.	
Ninth	2		a test	
tenth	2	Measurement	Definition of induction	
		appendices	and its examples.	
eleventh	2		Definition of	
			representation and its	
			examples.	
twelfth	2		Sections of the guide	
			according to its content.	
thirteenth	2		Statement of	
			demonstrative reasoning.	
fourteenth	2		Statement of dialectical,	
			rhetorical and poetic	
			analogy.	
fifteenth	2		Statement of sophistical	
			syllogism.	
Sixteenth	2		General review.	

presence	Research and reports	Monthly test	Final Exam	the total
5	5	30	60	100

17. Learning and teaching resources

Required textbooks (methodology if any)	1- Logic: Muhammad Ramadan Abdullah.
Main References (Sources)	\text{\text{'-}} The Book of Evidence: Sheikh Ismail Al-Kanawi

	Y- Explanation of the Solar Epistle (editing the logical rules): Mahmoud Ibn Muhammad Al-Razi.
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.)	 The essence of logic: Abdul Hadi Fadhli The Basis of Logic: Sheikh Athirud Al-Abhari
Electronic references, websites	Public Islamic Library.

1. Course name:

Theology

7. Course code:

TH306

τ. the chapter /Year:

Annual

٤. Date of preparation of this Description:

10/1/2023

•. Available attendance forms:

Daily

7. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total):

32 hours

Y. Course Instructor Name(If more than one name is mentioned)

Name: A group of professors specializing in the subject in the departments of the principles religion

Email:

۸. Course objectives

Subject objectives

- This course aims to: enable the student to choose appropriate sources and references in the science of faith..
- Learn about the doctrine and what is new in this science
- Training in a scientific and objective way.
- 9. Teaching and learning strategies

Strategy

Teaching Strategies: 1- Lecture. 2- Discussion. 3- Project-based learning. 5- Cooperative learning. 6- Brainstorming. 7- Elearning.

Learning Strategies: 1- Identifying or identifying important information. 2- Taking notes. 3- Including, emphasizing, or underlining important information. 4- Retrieving relevant prior knowledge. 5- Organizing. 6- Summarizing. 7- Monitoring understanding. 8- Cognitive control.

\ . Course structure

The week	Watches	Learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
				method	memou
			Chapter One		
First	2		Welcome + Introduction	Presentation	Oral
			to Science	and	questions and
				discussion	answers
Second	2		Facts about things and	Presentation	Oral

Third 2 Reasons for science Presentation and discussion Prosentation and discussion and discussion Presentation and Presentation and Presentat			ways to know them	and	questions and
Fourth 2 Mind and inspiration Presentation and discussion Fifth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion Sixth 2 Theology: The Origin of the World, the Existence of God and His Attributes discussion Seventh 2 Moral qualities Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Moral qualities Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Moral qualities speech Presentation and discussion Ninth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion Earth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion The history of the Origin of the World, the Existence of God and His Attributes Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion Earth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion Eleventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion Twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty Presentation and discussion Eleventh 2 Actions of servants between compulsion and Presentation and discussion				discussion	answers
Fourth 2 Mind and inspiration Presentation and discussion Fifth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion Sixth 2 Theology: The Origin of the World, the Existence of God and His Attributes Presentation and discussion Seventh 2 Moral qualities Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Moral qualities Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion Ninth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion Eenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion Eeventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion Eleventh 2 Adiscussion on seeing God Almighty Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Actions of servants between compulsion and Presentation and discussion	Third	2	Reasons for science	Presentation	Questions
Fourth 2 Mind and inspiration Presentation and discussion Fifth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion Sixth 2 Theology: The Origin of the World, the Existence of God and His Attributes discussion Seventh 2 Moral qualities Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Moral qualities speech Presentation and discussion Ninth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion Review and test Presentation and discussion Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty and discussion thirteenth 2 Actions of servants between compulsion and and				and	and oral
Fifth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion Sixth 2 Theology: The Origin of the World, the Existence of God and His Attributes discussion Seventh 2 Moral qualities Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Moral qualities speech Presentation and discussion Ninth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion Eenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Speech Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Adiscussion on seeing God Almighty Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 Actions of servants between compulsion and and				discussion	answers
Fifth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion Sixth 2 Theology: The Origin of the World, the Existence of God and His Attributes Seventh 2 Moral qualities Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Moral qualities speech Presentation and discussion Ninth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion Eleventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty and discussion thirteenth 2 Actions of servants between compulsion and and discussion	Fourth	2	Mind and inspiration	Presentation	
Fifth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion Sixth 2 Theology: The Origin of the World, the Existence of God and His Attributes Seventh 2 Moral qualities Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Moral qualities speech Presentation and discussion Ninth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty and discussion thirteenth 2 Actions of servants between compulsion and and discussion				and	
Sixth 2 Theology: The Origin of the World, the Existence of God and His Attributes Seventh 2 Moral qualities Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Moral qualities speech Presentation and discussion Ninth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion Tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Adiscussion on seeing Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Adiscussion on seeing Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Actions of servants between compulsion and and discussion				discussion	
Sixth 2 Theology: The Origin of the World, the Existence of God and His Attributes and discussion Seventh 2 Moral qualities Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Moral qualities speech Presentation and discussion Ninth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Speech Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty Adiscussion thirteenth 2 Actions of servants between compulsion and and	Fifth	2	Review and test	Presentation	
Sixth 2 Theology: The Origin of the World, the Existence of God and His Attributes discussion Seventh 2 Moral qualities Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Moral qualities speech Presentation and discussion Ninth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion eleventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty A discussion on seeing God Almighty Theology: The Origin of the World, the Existence and discussion Presentation and discussion				and	
the World, the Existence of God and His Attributes Seventh 2				discussion	
Seventh 2 Moral qualities Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Moral qualities speech Presentation and discussion Ninth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion eleventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty Actions of servants between compulsion and and and and discussion	Sixth	2	Theology: The Origin of	Presentation	
Seventh 2 Moral qualities Presentation and discussion The eighth 2 Moral qualities speech Presentation and discussion Ninth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion eleventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty and discussion thirteenth 2 Actions of servants between compulsion and and			the World, the Existence	and	
The eighth 2 Moral qualities speech Presentation and discussion Ninth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion eleventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty Actions of servants between compulsion and and discussion			of God and His Attributes	discussion	
The eighth 2 Moral qualities speech Presentation and discussion Ninth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion eleventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 Adiscussion on seeing God Almighty and discussion thirteenth 2 Actions of servants between compulsion and and	Seventh	2	Moral qualities	Presentation	
The eighth 2 Moral qualities speech Presentation and discussion Ninth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion eleventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty and discussion thirteenth 2 Actions of servants between compulsion and and			_	and	
Ninth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion eleventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty Actions of servants between compulsion and and and				discussion	
Ninth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion eleventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty Thirteenth 2 Actions of servants Between compulsion and and A discussion Actions of servants Between compulsion and Actions of servants	The eighth	2	Moral qualities speech	Presentation	
Ninth 2 Review and test Presentation and discussion tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion eleventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty Actions of servants between compulsion and between and and				and	
tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion eleventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty Actions of servants between compulsion and and and				discussion	
tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion eleventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty Actions of servants between compulsion and and and discussion	Ninth	2	Review and test	Presentation	
tenth 2 Attributes of meanings Presentation and discussion eleventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty and discussion thirteenth 2 Actions of servants between compulsion and and				and	
and discussion eleventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty and discussion thirteenth 2 Actions of servants between compulsion and and				discussion	
eleventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty and discussion thirteenth 2 Actions of servants between compulsion and and	tenth	2	Attributes of meanings	Presentation	
eleventh 2 Speech Presentation and discussion twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing Presentation God Almighty and discussion thirteenth 2 Actions of servants Presentation between compulsion and			_	and	
twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty and discussion thirteenth 2 Actions of servants between compulsion and and				discussion	
twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty and discussion thirteenth 2 Actions of servants between compulsion and and	eleventh	2	Speech	Presentation	
twelfth 2 A discussion on seeing God Almighty and discussion thirteenth 2 Actions of servants between compulsion and and			-	and	
God Almighty and discussion thirteenth 2 Actions of servants Presentation between compulsion and and				discussion	
God Almighty and discussion thirteenth 2 Actions of servants Presentation between compulsion and and	twelfth	2	A discussion on seeing	Presentation	
thirteenth 2 Actions of servants Presentation between compulsion and				and	
between compulsion and and				discussion	
	thirteenth	2	Actions of servants	Presentation	
			between compulsion and	and	
				discussion	
fourteenth 2 In the afterlife Presentation	fourteenth	2			
and				and	
discussion					
fifteenth 2 In the grave and his Presentation	fifteenth	2	In the grave and his		
question	_				

			discussion	
Sixteenth	2	Conditions of the Day of		
		Resurrection, Heaven and		
		Hell		
	·	Chapter Two	•	
the first	2	The big one	Presentation	Questions
			and	oral answers
			discussion	
the second	2	The disagreement with	Presentation	
		the Khawarij and the	and	
		Mu'tazila regarding the	discussion	
		major sin		
the third	2	Intercession	Presentation	
			and	
			discussion	
Fourth	2	Faith, its interpretation	Presentation	
		and discussion of its	and	
		increase and decrease	discussion	
Fifth	2	In prophecies	Presentation	
			and	
			discussion	
Sixth	2	Angels (Prophet and	Presentation	
		Messenger)	and	
			discussion	
Seventh	2	Angels and belief in	Presentation	
		books	and	
			discussion	
The eighth	2	The miracle of Isra and	Presentation	
		Mi'raj	and	
			discussion	
Ninth	2	The miracles of the saints	Presentation	
			and	
			discussion	
tenth	2	Review and test	Presentation	
			and	
			discussion	
eleventh	2	Caliphate and Imamate	Presentation	
		(Preference among	and	
		Caliphs)	discussion	
twelfth	2	Imamate or general	Presentation	

		presidency	and discussion
thirteenth	2	Mentioning minor matters that are specific to the Sunnis and the community	Presentation and discussion
fourteenth	2	A set of things that distinguish the Sunni doctrine	Presentation and discussion
fifteenth	2	a test	
Sixteenth	2	General review	

presence	Research and reports	Monthly test	Final Exam	the total
5	5	30	60	100

۱۲. Learning and te	eaching resources						
Required textbooks	(methodology if any)		Expl	anation of	Al-Na	asafiyy	ah in
			Islan	nic Creed,	Author	: Dr.	Abdul
			Mali	k Al-Saadi			
Main References (So	ources)		1-	Parking f	or the IJ	I.	
			2-	The expl	losive b	eliefs	of Al-
			Nasa	fi.			
			3-	The jewe	l of mon	otheis	m.
			4-	Muslim	Creed	by	Sheikh
			Muh	ammad Al-C	Ghazali		
Recommended supp	orting books and reference	es (scientific					
journals, reports, etc	2.)						
Electronic reference	s, websites		МΊ	The loc	ation	of	the
				C	compreh	ensive	
				1	ibrary	and	the
				1	ocation	of	the
				e	endowme	ent libi	rary

\. Course name: Rhetoric 7. Course code: TH307 τ. the chapter /Year: annual 2. Date of preparation of this Description: 10/1/2023 o. Available attendance forms: daily 7. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total): V. Course Instructor Name(If more than one name is mentioned) Name: A group of professors specializing in the subject in the departments of the principles of religion **Email:** A. Course objectives Understand the definition of rhetoric and Subject objectives understand its meaning. ۲. The benefit of studying rhetoric and linking it to the value of knowledge. ٣. Reviewing the most famous works in rhetoric and the most important scholars. ⁹. Teaching and learning strategies Strategy Learning and teaching strategies: lecture method, induction method, self-regulated learning, discussion and problem solving method, cooperative learning. · Course structure The week Watches Required learning Name of the unit Learning Evaluation method outcomes or topic method **Chapter One** Understanding and Knowledge Direct First 2 of Presentation synthesis eloquence, rhetoric and questions and eloquence of discussion speech Understanding Second 2 and Sections of Presentation Direct synthesis and strangeness questions discussion

Third	2	Understanding and	Eloquence of speech	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	and defects	and	questions
			affecting eloquence.	discussion	
Fourth	2	Understanding and	Eloquence of the	Presentation	a test
		synthesis	speaker, eloquence	and	
			of speech, and	discussion	
			eloquence of the		
			speaker.		
Fifth	2	Understanding and	Definition of	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	semantics, its	and	questions
			subject and its	discussion	
			author		
Sixth	2	Understanding and	Dividing speech	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	into declarative and	and	questions
			imperative.	discussion	
Seventh	2	Understanding and	The truth of the	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	news and its	and	questions
			implications.	discussion	
The eighth	2	Understanding and	How the speaker	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	delivers the news to	and	questions
			the addressee.	discussion	
Ninth	2	Understanding and	news division	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis		and	questions
				discussion	
tenth	2	Understanding and	The reality of	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	construction and its	and	questions
			divisions, including	discussion	
			the imperative and		
			its forms.		
eleventh	2	Understanding and	Prohibition, its	Presentation	a test
		synthesis	forms, interrogation	and	
			and its types.	discussion	
twelfth	2	Understanding and	The call and its	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	divisions.	and	questions
				discussion	
thirteenth	2	Understanding and	Conditions of the	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	subject with	and	questions
			mention of the	discussion	
			subject.		
fourteenth	2	Understanding and	Deleting the subject,	Presentation	Direct

		synthesis	defining the subject	and	questions
			as universal.	discussion	
fifteenth	2	Understanding and	Definition of the	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	subject by reference	and	questions
			and definition of the	discussion	
			subject by relative		
			clause.		
Sixteenth	2	Understanding and	Indefinite subject	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	and predicate	and	questions
				discussion	
		Chap	oter Two	1	ı
First	2	Understanding and	Definition of palace,	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	its methods and	and	questions
			divisions of palace.	discussion	
Second	2	Understanding and	Brevity and its	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	divisions.	and	questions
				discussion	
Third	2	Understanding and	Redundancy and its	Presentation	a test
		synthesis	sections.	and	
				discussion	
Fourth	2	Understanding and	Simile, its definition	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	and components.	and	questions
				discussion	
Fifth	2	Understanding and	Classification of	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	similes according to	and	questions
			the point of	discussion	
			similarity.		
Sixth	2	Understanding and	Classification of	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	simile according to	and	questions
			the simile tool.	discussion	
Seventh	2	Understanding and	The eloquent simile	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	and its benefits.	and	questions
				discussion	
The eighth	2	Understanding and	Implicit simile.	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis		and	questions
				discussion	
Ninth	2	Understanding and	Inverted simile.	Presentation	a test
		synthesis		and	
				discussion	
tenth	2	Understanding and	Definition of	Presentation	Direct

		synthesis	metaphor and its	and	questions
			types	discussion	
eleventh	2	Understanding and	Metaphorical	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	relations.	and	questions
				discussion	
twelfth	2	Understanding and	Metaphor, its	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	definition and types.	and	questions
				discussion	
thirteenth	2	Understanding and	Metaphor, its	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	definitions and	and	questions
			types.	discussion	
fourteenth	2	Understanding and	Pun and usage.	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis		and	questions
				discussion	
fifteenth	2	Understanding and	Digression and	Presentation	Direct
		synthesis	fascination.	and	questions
				discussion	
Sixteenth	2	Understanding	-Antithesis and contra	Presentation	Direct
		and synthesis		and	questions
				discussion	

presence	Research and reports	Monthly test	Final Exam	the total
5	5	30	60	100

17. Learning and teaching resources

Required textbooks (methodology if any)	
Main References (Sources)	Foundations of Rhetoric
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific	
journals, reports, etc.)	
Electronic references, websites	

1. Course name	: Memorizi	ing the		escripuon Form		
7. Course cod	le: TH308					
۳. The chapte	r /Year: anı	nual				
(5	•			14 10 000		
٤. Date of pre	eparation of	this L	Description: 10/	/1/2023		
o. Available a	uttendance f	forme	daily			
. Available a	itteridarice i		dany			
٦. Number of	study hour	s (tota	al) / Number of	units (total): 32 hours		
	<u> </u>		,	,		
		,		name is mentioned)		
	A group of	profe	ssors specializi	ing in the subject in the d	epartments	of the principles
religion						
Email:	rse objectiv	'ec				
Subject objective		<u> </u>		• This course aims to: en	nable the stu	ident to choose
				appropriate sources		eferences in
				interpretation		
				• Identifying the method	ods of inte	rpreters, trends
				-	the science	es necessary
				interpretation.		
				• Training on criticizing	interpretati	ons in an object
9 Tono	hing and le	orning	a stratagies	scientific manner.		
Strategy	illing and ic			egies: 1- Lecture. 2- Disc	russion 3- I	Project-based
Strategy			=	Cooperative learning. 6-		=
			learning.	e e e p e a marine.	210111101011	8. / =
			Learning Stra	tegies: 1- Identifying o	r identifyin	g important
			information. 2	2- Taking notes. 3- Incl	uding, emp	hasizing, or
	underlining important information. 4- Retrieving relevant prior					
			_	- Organizing. 6- Summ	narizing. 7-	Monitoring
understanding. 8- Cognitive control. V. Course structure						
The week	Watches	Reg	uired	Name of the unit or	Learning	Evaluation
THE WEEK	vvatencs	_	ning	topic	method	method
			comes	P	u	

		Cha	pter One		
First	1	Recitation of the fir page of the third pa	Memorize and recite	Recitation and listening	According reading
Second	1	Recite the page second From the third part	Memorize and recite	Recitation and listening	According reading
Third	1	Recite page a Third From the third part	Memorize and recite Memorize and recite	Recitation and listening	According reading
Fourth	1	Recitation of the fifth page of the part of the part	Memorize and recite		
Fifth	1	General review	Memorize and recite		
Sixth	1	Recite the pageFifthFrom the part	Memorize and recite		
Seventh	1	Midterm exam	Memorize and recite		
The eighth	1	Recite the page Seventh From the part	Memorize and recite		
Ninth	1	Recite the page Eighth From the part	Memorize and recite		
tenth	1	General review	a test Memorize and recite		
eleventh	1	Recite the page Ninth From the part	Memorize and recite		
twelfth	1	Recite the page Tenth From the part	Memorize and recite		
thirteenth	1	General review	Memorize and recite		
fourteenth	1	slang review	Memorize and recite		
fifteenth	1	General review	Memorize and recite		
Sixteenth	1	General review			
		Cha	pter Two		
First	1	Recitation of page eleven			
Second	1	Recite the page			

		secondten		
Third	1	Recite page		
		aThirdten		
Fourth	1	Recite page aFor		
		the fourteenth		
Fifth	1	Recite the page		
		Fifteenth		
Sixth	1	General reference		
Seventh	1	General review		
The eighth	1	Midterm exam		
Ninth	1	Recite the page		
		sixteenth		
tenth	1	Recite the page		
		seventeenth		
eleventh	1	General review		
twelfth	1	Midterm exam		
thirteenth	1	Recite page		
		Eighth ten		
fourteenth	1	Recite the page		
		Ninth ten		
fifteenth	1	Recite the page		
		twenty		
Sixteenth	1		General review	

Presence	Research and reports	Monthly test	Final Exam	Total
5	5	30	60	100

Y. Learning and teaching resources

Required textbooks (methodology if any)	Y- Not good
Main References (Sources)	۳- nothing
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific	
journals, reports, etc.)	
Electronic references, websites	• Forum of the people
	interpretation.

\. Course name:

Library and practical research

Code Course: TH309

TH309

τ. the chapter /Year: annual

¿. Date of preparation of this Description:

10/1/2023

o. Available attendance forms:

daily

Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total):

32 hours

V. Course Instructor Name(If more than one name is mentioned)

Name: A group of professors specializing in the subject in the departments of the principles religion

Email:

۸. Course objectives

Subject objectives	

- This course aims to: enable the student to choose appropriate sources and references in library science and scientific research..
- Learn about library science and what is new in this science.
- Training on how to benefit from sources and references.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Strategy

Teaching Strategies: 1- Lecture. 2- Discussion. 3- Project-based learning. 5- Cooperative learning. 6- Brainstorming. 7- Elearning.

Learning Strategies: 1- Identifying or identifying important information. 2- Taking notes. 3- Including, emphasizing, or underlining important information. 4- Retrieving relevant prior knowledge. 5- Organizing. 6- Summarizing. 7- Monitoring understanding. 8- Cognitive control.

. Course structure

The week	Watches	Learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method	
	Chapter One					
First	2		Introduction to Library	Presentation	Oral	
			Science	and	questions	

			discussion	and answers
Second	2	An introduction to	Presentation	Oral
		scientific research	and	questions
		methods	discussion	and answers
Third	2	Scientific research	Presentation	Questions
		objectives	and	and oral
			discussion	answers
Fourth	2	Scientific research	Presentation	
		methods	and	
			discussion	
Fifth	2	Completion of scientific	Presentation	
		research methods	and	
			discussion	
Sixth	2	Qualities and conditions	Presentation	
		of the scientific	and	
		supervisor	discussion	
Seventh	2	a test	Presentation	
			and	
			discussion	
The eighth	2	Library highlights	Presentation	
			and	
			discussion	
Ninth	2	Things to consider when	Presentation	
		choosing scientific	and	
		research	discussion	
tenth	2	Dewey Decimal	Presentation	
		Classification	and	
			discussion	
eleventh	2	Features of the author	Presentation	
		system or (dossier)	and	
			discussion	
twelfth	2	Samples of books	Presentation	
		contained in the library	and	
			discussion	
thirteenth	2	A practical visit to the	Presentation	
		department library	and	
		-	discussion	
fourteenth	2	How to quote texts	Presentation	
		•	and	
		1	1	1

fifteenth	2	a test	Presentation	
			and	
			discussion	
Sixteenth	2	General review		
		Chapter Two		
First	2	Arabic periodicals in	Presentation	Questions
		various sciences	and	and oral
			discussion	answers
Second	2	How to deal with and	Presentation	
		achieve manuscripts	and	
			discussion	
Third	2	Controls and conditions	Presentation	
		for the permissibility of	and	
		composing copies of a	discussion	
		manuscript		
Fourth	2	General indexes	Presentation	
			and	
			discussion	
Fifth	2	Research plan elements	Presentation	
			and	
			discussion	
Sixth	2	a test	Presentation	
			and	
			discussion	
Seventh	2	punctuation marks	Presentation	
			and	
			discussion	
The eighth	2	How to set punctuation	Presentation	
		marks	and	
			discussion	
Ninth	2	Researcher qualities	Presentation	
			and	
			discussion	
tenth	2	Researcher's	Presentation	
		characteristics continued	and	
			discussion	
eleventh	2	General rules for	Presentation	
		scientific research	and	
			discussion	
twelfth	2	Continuation of the	Presentation	

		general rules of scientific	and
		research	discussion
thirteenth	2	Introduction to the	Presentation
		investigation	and
			discussion
fourteenth	2	Elements of the	Presentation
		investigation introduction	and
			discussion
fifteenth	2	Get to know a group of	
		books and their authors	
Sixteenth	2	General review	
11 0 5			

presence	Research and reports	Monthly test	Final Exam	the total
5	5	30	60	100

17. Learning and teaching resources				
Required textbooks (methodology if any)	Scientific Research	h Methods	by Dr.	
	Ali Muqbil / Book	Ali Muqbil / Book (Library)		
Main References (Sources)	Scientific Research	h Methods	by Dr.	
	Yassin Al-Kuraidi			
Recommended supporting books and references (sc	ntific			
journals, reports, etc.)				
Electronic references, websites	MThe locat	ion of	the	
	co	mprehensiv	e	
	lib	orary and	l the	
	loc	cation of	f the	
	en	endowment library		

			Description Form		
1. Course I	Name: Curr	icula and Teaching	Methods		
7. Course (Code:				
TH310					
۳. the chap	ter /Year: a	nnual			
٤. Date of 1	preparation	of thisDescription:	1/2/2024		
°. Availabl	e attendanc	e forms: daily			
		·			
7. Number	of study ho	ours (total) / Numbe	r of units (total):		
		,	,		
Y. Course I	Instructor N	Iame(If more than o	ne name is mentioned)		
			g in the subject in the	departments of	f the principles
religio		1	5	1	1 1
Email:					
۸. Course o	biectives				
Subject objecti			• Lists the roles of the t	eacher in teacl	ning and some
			of the qualities of a su		•
			• Learn about the nature		
			(planning - implemen	_	
			 He learns about the na 		ŕ
			objectives, their levels		
			• Formulates clear, spec		
			behavioral goals.	inc, and meas	urable
				1-:41	.d. : 4
			• Compares previous to	_	
			advantages and disa	_	
			,	form of th	e educational
9 Tanahin	and lasm:	na atratagias	environment in each		
	g and learni	ng strategies	d too ships started in 1	0.0tmm=41.	d industion
Strategy			d teaching strategies: 1		-
			regulated learning, discu	ssion and pro	oiem soiving
1 0		method, coop	erative learning.		
· Course str		D : 1	NT CALL	т .	
The week	Watches	Required	Name of the unit or	Learning	Evaluation
		learning	topic	method	method
		outcomes	1.0		
		Ch	apter One		

First	2	Meaning and trends of	Presentation
		teaching	and
			discussion
Second	2	Teaching Theories	Presentation
			and
			discussion
Third	2	Concepts of teaching	Presentation
		methods and	and
		techniques	discussion
Fourth	2	Teaching objectives	Presentation
			and
			discussion
Fifth	2	Development of	Presentation
		teaching methods	and
			discussion
Sixth	2	Traditional and	Presentation
		modern classification	and
		of teaching methods	discussion
Seventh	2	The recitation method	Presentation
			and
			discussion
The eighth	2	semester test	Presentation
			and
			discussion
Ninth	2	Advanced Lecture	Presentation
			and
			discussion
tenth	2	Advanced	Presentation
		Organizations	and
			discussion
eleventh	2	Exploration method	Presentation
			and
			discussion
twelfth	2	Problem solving	Presentation
		method	and
			discussion
thirteenth	2	Interrogation method	Presentation
			and
			discussion
fourteenth	2	Teaching Skills:	Presentation

		Setting, Closing, and	and	
		Feedback	discussion	
fifteenth	2	a test		
Sixteenth	2	First semester exams		
		Chapter Two	-	
First	2	Reinforcement and	Presentation	
		stimuli diversification	and	
		skills	discussion	
Second	2	Question presentation	Presentation	
		skill	and	
			discussion	
Third	2	Teaching behavior	Presentation	
		(purposes and types)	and	
			discussion	
Fourth	2	Lesson planning	Presentation	
			and	
			discussion	
Fifth	2	Types of study plans	Presentation	
			and	
			discussion	
Sixth	2	Sample lesson plans	Presentation	
			and	
			discussion	
Seventh	2	Collaborative learning	Presentation	
			and	
			discussion	
The eighth	2	Constructive learning	Presentation	
		strategy	and	
			discussion	
Ninth	2	Learning Cycle	Presentation	
		Examples	and	
			discussion	
tenth	2	Concept mapping	Presentation	
		strategy	and	
			discussion	
eleventh	2	Practical lessons on	Presentation	
		constructivist learning	and	
			discussion	
twelfth	2	The concept of	Presentation	
	1	evaluation, its	and	

nvoconoo		Dosoorah and ronor	ets Monthly tost	Final Evam the total		
11. Course Evaluation						
Sixteenth	2		Review and test			
fifteenth	2		Comprehensive review of the course			
fourteenth	2		Distance learning	Presentation and discussion		
thirteenth	2		methods Types of assessment for the lesson and areas	its and discussion		
			importance a	and discussion		

presence	Research and reports	Monthly test	Final Exam	the total
5	5	30	60	100

۱۲. Learning and teaching resources						
Required textbooks (mo	ethodology if any)	٤-				
Main References (Sour	rces)	١.				
Recommended support	ting books and reference	s (scientific				
journals, reports, etc.)						
Electronic references, v	websites					

				escription Form		
\. Course	name: Hadi	th Sc	iences			
۲. Course (Code:					
TH311						
۳. the chap	oter /Year: a	nnua				
6 D 1 C		C.1	· D ·	10/1/2022		
2. Date of	preparation	oi tn	is Description:	10/1/2023		
°. Availab	le attendanc	e for	ms: daily			
· Trans			ins. dairy			
7. Number	of study ho	ours (total) / Number	of units (total): 32 hours		
Y. Course	Instructor N	lame	(If more than on	e name is mentioned)		
Name:	A group of	prof	essors specializi	ing in the subject in the	departments of	of the principl
religion						
Email:						
۸. Course	objectives					
Subject objectiv	ves			• This course aims to:	enable the stud	lent to choose
				appropriate sources terminology	and referenc	es in Hadith
				• Learn about the term Hadith scholars.	n Hadith and	the trends of
				• Training in a scientifi	c and objectiv	e way.
۹. Teachin	g and learni	ing st	rategies		<u> </u>	
Strategy			Teaching Strat	egies: 1- Lecture. 2- Di	scussion. 3- P	roject-based
			learning. 5- learning.	Cooperative learning.	6- Brainstorn	ning. 7- E-
			· ·	tegies: 1- Identifying	or identifying	g important
			O	2- Taking notes. 3- In	•	O 1
				portant information. 4-	O 1	•
			=	- Organizing. 6- Sum	_	=
			_	8- Cognitive control.		
· . Course str	ucture					
The week	Watches	Rec	uired	Name of the unit or	Learning	Evaluation
		lear	ning	topic	method	method
		out	comes			
			Cha	pter One		
First	1	Ibn		The first to classify in	Presentation	Oral
	I.	I	- 11	·		

		to explaining Al-	the science of	discussion	questions and
		Nukhbah	terminology		answers
Second	1	Reason for	News, according to		Oral
		classifying the	scholars of this art, is		questions and
		book	synonymous with		answers
			Hadith.		
Third	1	The news as it	Mutawatir and its	Presentation	_
		arrives	conditions	and	and oral
				discussion	answers
Fourth	1	essential	Essential knowledge		
		knowledge	and theoretical		
			knowledge		
			Interpretation and		
			discussion		
Fifth	1	Sections of the	Famous, dear and		
		Hadith	strange		
Sixth	1	The news is full	Stranger Sections		
		of evidence			
Seventh	1	acceptable news	True for itself		
Eighth	1	Conditions of	Justice Control		
		authenticity	Contact Defects		
			Abnormal		
Ninth	1	The most	Levels of authenticity		
		authentic chains			
		of transmission			
tenth	1		a test		
eleventh	1	Correct	Comparison between		
			the two Sahihs		
twelfth	1	acceptable	Good for its own sake		
thirteenth	1	acceptable	Correct for others,		
			good for others		
fourteenth	1	Increased	Rule of increasing		
		confidence	confidence		
fifteenth	1	Follow up	Full and partial		
			follow-up and		
			consideration		
Sixteenth	1		General review		
	•	Cha	apter Two		
the first	1	arbitrator	The judge and the	Presentation	Questions
			different The	and	and oral

			abrogate or and the	discussion	answers
			abrogated		
the second	1	arbitrator	Commentator and		
			Sender		
the third	1	Return and its	The dilemma and the		
		sections	disconnected		
Fourth	1	hidden	Fraud and the hidden		
		miscarriage	sender		
Fifth	1	Spafor Challenge	the topic		
		the narrator			
Sixth	1	Challenge the	The abandoned and		
		narrator	the denied		
Seventh	1	Violation	The amphitheater and		
			the vault		
The eighth	1	Violation	More and more		
			troubled Quran		
Ninth	1		a test		
tenth	1	Violation	The Qur'an, the		
			distorted and the		
			abbreviation in the		
			Hadith		
eleventh	1	Ignorance	Types of ignorance		
twelfth	1	Attribution	Raised explicitly and		
			by judgment		
thirteenth	1	Attribution	High and low		
			Narration of the great		
			from the small, the		
			previous, the		
			subsequent, and the		
			neglected		
fourteenth	1	Attribution	Series and		
			performance formats		
fifteenth	1	Attribution	Agreed, diverged,		
			similar, different,		
			similar and inverted		
Sixteenth	1		General review		

11. Course Evaluation

presence	Research and reports	Monthly test	Final Exam	the total
5	5	30	60	100

۱۲. Learning and teaching resources	
Required textbooks (methodology if any)	o- A Walk to Look at the Explanation of the Elite of Thought by Ibn Hajar
Main References (Sources)	7- Training the narrator in explaining the approximation of al-Nawawi by al-Hafiz al-Suyuti
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.)	
Electronic references, websites	

	Course Description Form					
Course Name: Religious	Studies Comparative					
7. Course Code:						
TH312	1					
". the chapter /Year: annual						
5 Date of preparation of th	5. Date of preparation of this Description: 4/4/2024					
Thate of preparation of the	ns Description. 4/4/2024					
o. Available attendance for	ms: daily					
٦. Number of study hours ((total) / Number of units (total): 32 hours					
	(If more than one name is mentioned)					
	essors specializing in the subject in the departments of the principles					
religion						
Email:						
۸. Course objectives						
Subject objectives	 This course aims to: Learn about the history of the Children of Israel and their origins. And exposing those who cling to them today. Learn about the ancient and contemporary history of the Jewish religion, the Jewish holy books, their beliefs, rituals and rites, holidays and occasions, sects, ethics, and the Zionist movement. Learn about the history of Christianity, the life of Jesus Christ, the Gospels, their beliefs, their most important sects, the emergence of the Church and the Papacy, the Crusades, and the Reformation. Training in studying religions and criticizing them an objective, scientific manner 					
9. Teaching and learning st	-					
Strategy	Teaching Strategies: 1- Lecture. 2- Discussion. 3- Project-based learning. 5- Cooperative learning. 6- Brainstorming. 7- Elearning. Learning Strategies: 1- Identifying or identifying important information. 2- Taking notes. 3- Including, emphasizing, or underlining important information. 4- Retrieving relevant prior					

knowledge. 5- Organizing. 6- Summarizing. 7- Monitoring understanding. 8- Cognitive control.

Course structure

The week	Watches	Required	Name of the unit or	Learning	Evaluation
		learning	topic	method	method
		outcomes			
		Cha	pter One		
First	2	Learn the most	Hebrews, Israelites,	Presentation	Oral
		important terms use	Mosaics, Jews	and	questions and
		in the Torah		discussion	answers
Second	2	Show the alleged	About Abraham, his		Oral
		history of the	son Isaac, his		questions and
		Jews in their early	grandson Jacob, and		answers
		ages	the family of Jacob		
Third	2	Presentation of	The eras of Jewish	Presentation	Questions
		the history of the	history: the era of	and	and oral
		Jews in the	Moses, the era of	discussion	answers
		Middle Ages and	David and Solomon,		
		Late Periods	the era of division,		
			the Babylonian		
			captivity, and the era		
			of the diaspora		
Fourth	2	Study of the	The Torah and its		
		Jewish holy books	accompanying books		
		attributed to God			
E' 01		and the prophets	m 1 1		
Fifth	2	Study of the	Talmud		
		Jewish holy			
		books attributed			
G:41	2	to scholars	Districts		
Sixth	2	Forming an image	Divinity, prophecy,		
		of the original Jewish beliefs	and resurrection		
Seventh	2	Forming an image	The Messiah, the		
Sevenin	2	of Jewish beliefs	Chosen People, and		
		Additional	the Promised Land		
Eighth	2	A Look at Jewish	Saturday, New Year's,		
Ligiui		Holidays and	Easter		
		Celebrations	Laster		
Ninth	2	A Look at Jewish	Holidays and other		
14111111		A LOOK at JEWISII	Trondays and other		

		Holidays and	occasions		
		Celebrations			
tenth	2		a test		
eleventh	2	A study of the most important ancient Jewish sects	Pharisees, Sadducees, Samaritans, etc.		
twelfth	2	A study of the most important Jewish groups Modern	Reformers		
thirteenth	2	Track the path of the Zionist	Definition of Zionism, its history,		
		movement Origin and development	and its development		
fourteenth	2	Tracing the path of the Zionist movement in terms of its members	Its sections		
fifteenth	2	Track the path of the Zionist movement In terms of philosophy	Its documents and criticism		
Sixteenth	2		General review		
		Cha	apter Two		
First	2	Study the history of the appearance of Christ in Jewish society, and the emergence of the Church	-	Presentation and discussion	Questions and oral answers
Second	2	Trace the path of the Crusades	Factors behind the Crusades, and tracing their campaigns from		

			the first to the eighth	
Third	2		a test	
Fourth	2	Follow the Christian Reformation	Causes and results of the Christian Reformation	
Fifth	2	Getting to know the papacy	The emergence of the papacy, its relationship with political power, its state after the failure of the Crusades, and in the present era	
Sixth	2	Study of church beliefs	The Incarnation of Christ, the Church Councils, and the Seven Sacraments of the Church (Rituals and Rituals)	
Seventh	2	Knowing the Christian Differences	Unitarian, Trinitarian, Ancient, and Contemporary (Catholic, Orthodox, and Protestant)	
Eighth	2	Knowledge of the Holy Books of Christians	Old Testament, New Testament	
Ninth	2	Study the history of the appearance of Christ in Jewish society, and the emergence of the Church	The appearance of Christ and his ascension to heaven, the church during the first three Christian centuries, the church after Emperor Constantine, and the church in the Middle Ages	
tenth	2	Trace the path of the Crusades	Factors behind the Crusades, and tracing their campaigns from the first to the eighth	

eleventh	2		a test	
twelfth	2	Follow the	Causes and results of	
		Christian	the Christian	
		Reformation	Reformation	
thirteenth	2	Getting to know	The emergence of the	
		the papacy	papacy, its	
			relationship with	
			political power, its	
			state after the failure	
			of the Crusades, and	
			in the present era	
fourteenth	2	Study of church	The Incarnation of	
		beliefs	Christ, the Church	
			Councils, and the	
			Seven Sacraments of	
			the Church (Rituals	
			and Rituals)	
fifteenth	2	Knowing the	Unitarian, Trinitarian,	
		Christian	Ancient, and	
		Differences	Contemporary	
			(Catholic, Orthodox,	
			and Protestant)	
Sixteenth	2		General review	

11. Course Evaluation

presence	Research and reports	Monthly test	Final Exam	the total
5	5	30	60	100

Y. Learning and teaching resources

ε	
Required textbooks (methodology if any)	History of the Jewish and Christian
	religions: Dr. Saadoun Mahmoud Al-
	Samouk, and Dr. Rushdi Muhammad
	Alian.
Main References (Sources)	Comparative Religions: Dr. Ahn
	Shalaby
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific	
journals, reports, etc.)	
Electronic references, websites	

			Course De	scription Form		
1. Course	name: Thou	ght				
۲. Course	Code:					
TH313						
۳. the chap	oter /Year: a	nnual				
6 D-46		- £ 41-	:- D:-4:	10/1/2022		
2. Date of	preparation	oi tn	is Description:	10/1/2023		
o. Availah	ole attendanc	e for	ms: daily			
. Trumus	To attendance					
٦. Number	r of study ho	ours (1	total) / Number	of units (total): 30 hours	S	
				e name is mentioned)		
		profe	essors specializi	ng in the subject in the	departments of	of the principles
religion						
Email:						
۲۰. Course	-					
Subject objecti	ves			• This course aims		
				identify the thought		
				• Identifying the ap		thinkers and
				contemporary intelle	ctual trends.	
	g and learni	ng sti				
Strategy			_	egies: 1- Lecture. 2- Di		•
			=	Cooperative learning.	6- Brainstorn	ning. 7- E-
			learning.		. 1	
				tegies: 1- Identifying		
				2- Taking notes. 3- In	· 1	•
			•	portant information. 4-	Ū	•
			_	- Organizing. 6- Sum	imarizing. /-	Monitoring
 Course str 	mioturo		understanding.	8- Cognitive control.		
The week	Watches	Rea	uired	Name of the unit or	Learning	Evaluation
THE WEEK	viacincs	-	ning	topic	method	method
			comes	topic	mound	III CIII GU
				pter One		
First	2	Defi	inition of Islami	1	Presentation	Oral
		thou		1	and	questions and
					discussion	answers
	<u> </u>	1			ı	

Second	2	The status of	p.25-30	Presentation	Oral
		reason in Islam		and	questions and
				discussion	answers
Third	2	Source of Islamic	p30-34	Presentation	Questions
		thought		and	and oral
				discussion	answers
Fourth	2	Moderation	p.34-39	Presentation	Oral
				and	questions and
				discussion	answers
Fifth	2	Balance	p39-p46	Presentation	Oral
				and	questions and
				discussion	answers
Sixth	2	First test			
Seventh	2	Factors affecting	p47-51	Presentation	Oral
		Islamic thought		and	questions and
				discussion	answers
Eighth	2	The Mu'tazila	p.51-56	Presentation	Oral
C				and	questions and
				discussion	answers
Ninth	2	Ash'ari	p.56-59	Presentation	Questions
				and	and oral
				discussion	answers
tenth	2	Thought Islamic	p.61-66	Presentation	Oral
		Hadith		and	questions and
				discussion	answers
eleventh	2	Terrorism	p.66-74	Presentation	Oral
				and	questions and
				discussion	answers
twelfth	2	The evolution of	p74-80	Presentation	Questions
		pluralism		and	and oral
				discussion	answers
thirteenth	2	Second test		Presentation	Oral
				and	questions and
				discussion	answers
fourteenth	2	Attitude towards	80-87	Presentation	Oral
		democracy		and	questions and
				discussion	answers
			07.00		
fifteenth	2	use of violence	87-92	Presentation	Questions

			1		
				discussion	answers
Sixteenth	2	Position on the	92-98	Presentation	Oral
		New World Order		and	questions and
				discussion	answers
	1	Cha	apter Two	•	
First	2	Malek Bennabi	98-104	Presentation	Oral
				and	questions
				discussion	and answers
Second	2	His social	104-110	Presentation	Questions
		approach		and	and oral
				discussion	answers
Third	2	Thought Islamic	111-115	Presentation	Oral
		In the third		and	questions
		millennium		discussion	and answers
Fourth	2	Ethical doctrines	117-123	Presentation	Oral
				and	questions
				discussion	and answers
Fifth	2	The first test			
Sixth	2	Types of ethics	p.123-127	Presentation	Questions
				and	and oral
				discussion	answers
Seventh	2	Al-Farabi	p.127-133	Presentation	Questions
				and	and oral
				discussion	answers
Eighth	2	Good and Evil	p.133-140	Presentation	Oral
				and	questions
				discussion	and answers
Ninth	2	Good and bad	140-146	Presentation	Oral
				and	questions
				discussion	and answers
Tenth	2	Sufism	146-153	Presentation	Questions
				and	and oral
				discussion	answers
Eleventh	2	Second test			
Twelfth	2	Self-struggle	153-156	Presentation	Oral
				and	questions
				discussion	and answers
Thirteenth	2	The positions	156-161	Presentation	Oral
		•		and	questions
				discussion	and answers

Fourteenth	2	Trust in God	161-166		Presentation and discussion	Oral questions and answers
Fifteenth	2	Chest safety	167-174		Presentation and discussion	
Sixteenth	2	Conclusion and most important results	175-177		Presentation and discussion	
۲۳. Course Ev	valua	tion				
presence		Research and reports	Monthly te	st	Final Exam	the total
5		5	30		60	100
Main Referenc	es (S			Y. I by bin r. Con Qur Ahra	Perceptions of Rev	repretation), by ed bin Mahmoud ne Great Qur'an smail bin Omar repretation (The Rulings of the Muhammad bin r bin Farah Al-
		porting books and reference	ces (scientific			
journals, report						of the people retation.

Fourth stage course Description

18- Cc	ourse name	
Interpreters	rs' approaches / fourth stage	
۱٤- Cc	ourse code	
FOR401		
10- Ct	hapter/ Year	
Annual cou	urse	
۱٦- Th	ne datethis description was prepared	
	۲.۲۳/۱/۱.	
My presen	nce	
1. Numbe	er of study hours (total)/number of units (total)	
2 hours / 4	4 units	
2. Name (of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)	
	of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) group of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departmentals.	ents
Name: A g		ents
Name: A g		ents
Name: A g		ents
Name: A g	roup of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departme	ents Subject objectives
Name: A g Email:	group of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments	
Name: A g Email:	proup of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments of professors of the professor of the prof	
Name: A g Email:	proup of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments of professors specialized and the ability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework.	
Name: A g Email:	pjectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the problems of interfaith dialogue and the ability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework. Understanding the principles and issues of Islamic doctrine, the scripture	
Name: A g Email:	pjectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the problems of interfaith dialogue and the ability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework. Understanding the principles and issues of Islamic doctrine, the scriptural and positive religions, sects and contemporary intellectual trends with the expectations within the framework of a scientific approach	
Name: A g Email:	pjectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the problems of interfaith dialogue and the ability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework. Understanding the principles and issues of Islamic doctrine, the scriptura and positive religions, sects and contemporary intellectual trends with the	
Name: A g Email:	pjectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the problems of interfaith dialogue and the ability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework. Understanding the principles and issues of Islamic doctrine, the scriptura and positive religions, sects and contemporary intellectual trends with the esponding to doubts raised about Islam according to the rules of the scientific method	
Name: A g Email:	pjectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the problems of interfaith dialogue and the ability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework. Understanding the principles and issues of Islamic doctrine, the scriptura and positive religions, sects and contemporary intellectual trends with the avarious directions within the framework of a scientific approach. Responding to doubts raised about Islam according to the rules of the scientific method. For the student to differentiate between the set of beliefs and legislations.	
Name: A g Email:	pjectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the problems of interfaith dialogue and the ability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework. Understanding the principles and issues of Islamic doctrine, the scriptura and positive religions, sects and contemporary intellectual trends with th .various directions within the framework of a scientific approach Responding to doubts raised about Islam according to the rules of the scientific method For the student to differentiate between the set of beliefs and legislations .the Islamic religion and the heavenly religions	
Name: A g Email:	Demonstrate awareness of the problems of interfaith dialogue and the ability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework. Understanding the principles and issues of Islamic doctrine, the scriptura and positive religions, sects and contemporary intellectual trends with the various directions within the framework of a scientific approach. Responding to doubts raised about Islam according to the rules of the scientific method. For the student to differentiate between the set of beliefs and legislations at the Islamic religion and the heavenly religions. The student acquires to 1. Objectives of the course.	
Name: A g	pjectives Course Demonstrate awareness of the problems of interfaith dialogue and the ability to find appropriate solutions within thespeciality framework. Understanding the principles and issues of Islamic doctrine, the scriptura and positive religions, sects and contemporary intellectual trends with th .various directions within the framework of a scientific approach Responding to doubts raised about Islam according to the rules of the scientific method For the student to differentiate between the set of beliefs and legislations .the Islamic religion and the heavenly religions	

- Knowing the stages that interpretation has gone through.
- Explaining the various approaches of interpreters in interpretation.
- The necessary knowledge for the interpreter and an explanation of qualities and etiquette of the interpreter.
- Explaining the reasons for the differences between interpreters mentioning the reasons for errors in interpretation.
- Mentioning models of interpretations (the model of interpretation based hadiths, the model of interpretation based on opinion, the mod interpretation model).he skill of dealing with doctrinal and ethical texts

۱۸- Teaching and learning strategies

Lecture method, discussion method, brainstorming method

Strategy

57. Teaching and learning strategies

The strategy has cognitive goals

- 1- Knowledge of the basics of interpretive schools and the stages they went through.
- 2- Knowledge of the necessary sciences for the interpreter.
- 3- Forming the interpretive thought of the student of interpretation.
- 4- Knowing the efforts made by commentators to produce interpretive books.
- 5- Expanding the interpretive knowledge of students of Sharia sciences
 - \ 9-Building a generation aware of different interpretive knowledge and capable of peaceful coexisten in society

Skill objectives:

- The ability to distinguish correct interpretive opinions from incorrect ones.
- The ability to distinguish between interpretation and interpretation.
- Developing the skill of contemplating the Qur'an according to the rules and sciences necessary the student of interpretation.
- Developing the skill of deriving explanatory opinions from approved sources in the Sharia science
- Developing the skill of distinguishing between interpretation based on tradition and interpretat based on opinion.
- 6- The ability to distinguish between the correct indicative interpretation and the false esoteric interpretation.
- Building the student's leadership personality and preparing him as an educator for fut generations.

Emotional goals:

- Man's knowledge of his Lord is a necessity, and man was created for worship.
- 'A person's study of the Qur'an leads to psychological and heart comfort in this world and hereafter and service to society.
- Knowing the value of science and scholars by examining the efforts made by scholar interpretation.

4_	Deve	loning	love o	of Islam	hv c	onnecting	the studen	t to t	he o	cognitive	heritage	of Islam
4-	Deve	արան չ	1 1000	or istaili	\mathbf{p}	omiecung	me studen	ιωι	116 (cogmuve.	nemage	oi isiaiii.

Learning and teaching methods used:

- 1- Lecture and delivery method
- 2- Induction method
- 3- Discussion method
- 4- How to use modern technology

Evaluation methods:

- 1- Daily tests
- 2- Monthly tests
- 3- Preparing research and scientific reports by the student.

۲ · - Course structure

11- Course structure						
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The we	ek
lassroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion		Introducing the methods of interpreters	4	Week	
lassroom performance and exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion		The difference between interpretation and interpretation	4	Week	
Classroom performance ar exams	Presentation dialogue and discussion		Interpretation and interpretation	4	Week	,

Classroom performance ar exams		Interpretation is in the process of being established Interpretation is in the process of the established	Her historical career	4	Week
Classroom performance ar exams		Interpretation is in the process of being developed. The interpretation is in the process of be updated.	Her historical career	4	Week .5
۲۱- Evaluation Course				<u> </u>	
5 marks on the daily test					
5 marks for daily preparation	and class part	icipation			
30 marks on the monthly test					
60 marks on the final exam					
۲۲- Learning and teaching ۱	resources				
Introducing students to the commentators/Salah Al-Kh			Required textbooks (methodolo	ogy, if any)	
Interpretation and interpre Hussein Al-Dhahabi	ters / Muham	mad	Main references (sources)		
Approved interpretation bo	ooks/		Recommended supporting bool (scientific journals, reports)	ks and refer	rences
Interpretation of Al-Tabar	i		Electronic references, Internet	sites	

Grammar course description template

61. Name of the course Al-Wajeez fi Usul al-Fiqh by Dr. Abdul Karim Zaidan	
۱۳. : Course code FOR404	
*UR4U4	
۱٤. : Chapter/Year	
7 · 7 £ _ 7 · 7 m	
া০. Date this description was prepared	
۲۰۲۳/۱/۱۰	
া. Available attendance forms	
Classroom lectures	
Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	
Number of hours % / Number of units %	
۱۸. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)	
the name: A group of professors specialisingin the subject in the departments of	f the princip
religion	
:Email	
:Email	
:Email	
Email 68. Objectives of the course	
68. Objectives of the course	
68. Objectives of the course Introducing the student to the importance of the principles of jurisprudence in deducing the egal rulings that a Muslim must know.	
68. Objectives of the course Introducing the student to the importance of the principles of jurisprudence in deducing the egal rulings that a Muslim must know. Developing the student's ability to deduce, know the evidence, weigh it, and issue the corre	
68. Objectives of the course Introducing the student to the importance of the principles of jurisprudence in deducing the egal rulings that a Muslim must know.	
68. Objectives of the course Introducing the student to the importance of the principles of jurisprudence in deducing the egal rulings that a Muslim must know. Developing the student's ability to deduce, know the evidence, weigh it, and issue the corre	
68. Objectives of the course Introducing the student to the importance of the principles of jurisprudence in deducing the egal rulings that a Muslim must know. Developing the student's ability to deduce, know the evidence, weigh it, and issue the correegal ruling.	
68. Objectives of the course Introducing the student to the importance of the principles of jurisprudence in deducing the egal rulings that a Muslim must know. Developing the student's ability to deduce, know the evidence, weigh it, and issue the corre egal ruling. Inform the student that the science of jurisprudence is the foundation of the diligent scholar	
68. Objectives of the course Introducing the student to the importance of the principles of jurisprudence in deducing the egal rulings that a Muslim must know. Developing the student's ability to deduce, know the evidence, weigh it, and issue the corre egal ruling. Inform the student that the science of jurisprudence is the foundation of the diligent scholar of	
68. Objectives of the course Introducing the student to the importance of the principles of jurisprudence in deducing the egal rulings that a Muslim must know. Developing the student's ability to deduce, know the evidence, weigh it, and issue the corre egal ruling. Inform the student that the science of jurisprudence is the foundation of the diligent scholar	Strategy
68. Objectives of the course Introducing the student to the importance of the principles of jurisprudence in deducing the egal rulings that a Muslim must know. Developing the student's ability to deduce, know the evidence, weigh it, and issue the corre egal ruling. Inform the student that the science of jurisprudence is the foundation of the diligent scholar of the diligent scholar of the student to understand the subject of the principles of jurisprudence.	
68. Objectives of the course Introducing the student to the importance of the principles of jurisprudence in deducing the egal rulings that a Muslim must know. Developing the student's ability to deduce, know the evidence, weigh it, and issue the corre egal ruling. Inform the student that the science of jurisprudence is the foundation of the diligent scholar of the student to understand the subject of the principles of jurisprudence. Raising the student to love the science of the principles of jurisprudence and to be proud of his	
S8. Objectives of the course Introducing the student to the importance of the principles of jurisprudence in deducing the egal rulings that a Muslim must know. Developing the student's ability to deduce, know the evidence, weigh it, and issue the corre egal ruling. Inform the student that the science of jurisprudence is the foundation of the diligent scholar of the student that the science of jurisprudence is the foundation of the diligent scholar of the student to understand the subject of the principles of jurisprudence. Raising the student to love the science of the principles of jurisprudence and to be proud of his and religion	s fa
68. Objectives of the course Introducing the student to the importance of the principles of jurisprudence in deducing the egal rulings that a Muslim must know. Developing the student's ability to deduce, know the evidence, weigh it, and issue the corre egal ruling. Inform the student that the science of jurisprudence is the foundation of the diligent scholar of the student to understand the subject of the principles of jurisprudence. Raising the student to love the science of the principles of jurisprudence and to be proud of his	s fa
S8. Objectives of the course Introducing the student to the importance of the principles of jurisprudence in deducing the egal rulings that a Muslim must know. Developing the student's ability to deduce, know the evidence, weigh it, and issue the corre egal ruling. Inform the student that the science of jurisprudence is the foundation of the diligent scholar of the student that the science of jurisprudence is the foundation of the diligent scholar of the student to understand the subject of the principles of jurisprudence. Raising the student to love the science of the principles of jurisprudence and to be proud of his and religion	s fa
Objectives of the course Introducing the student to the importance of the principles of jurisprudence in deducing the egal rulings that a Muslim must know. Developing the student's ability to deduce, know the evidence, weigh it, and issue the corre egal ruling. Inform the student that the science of jurisprudence is the foundation of the diligent scholar in the student to understand the subject of the principles of jurisprudence. Raising the student to love the science of the principles of jurisprudence and to be proud of his and religion Recognizing the value of the principles of jurisprudence and Islamic law and its aesthetics, and	s fa tha

206

of religion with moderation and moderation, without excess or negligence.

Course structure					
Evaluation	Learning method	Name of the	Required	Но	Week
method		unit or topic	learning	urs	
			outcomes		
		Disting	Malagrap	۲	Octobor 1
		Diction	Welcome + introduction to the	'	October 1
			course		
Class discussion	Class performance -	Deliverance - and	Sections of the	۲	October 2
	exams	dialogue	mandatory ruling		
Class discussion	Class performance -	Presentation - and	the duty	۲	October 3
	exams	discussion			
Class assignments	Class performance -	Presentation - and	The delegate	۲	October 4
	exams	discussion			
Class discussion	Class performance -	Deliverance - and	The forbidden	۲	November 1
	exams	dialogue			
Class discussion	Class performance -	Speaking - and	The hated	۲	November 2
	exams	listening			
Reports	Class performance -	Presentation - and	Permissible	۲	November 3
	exams	discussion			
Class assignments	Class performance -	Presentation - and	Determination and	۲	November 4
	exams	discussion	license		
Class discussion	Class performance -	Presentation - and discussion	Sections of positive	۲	December1
	exams		government		
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Speaking - and listening	the reason	۲	December2
		, and the second			
Reports	Class performance - exams	Deliverance - and dialogue	Condition	۲	December3
		-			
Class assignments	Class performance -	Presentation - and	inhibitor	۲	December4

	exams	discussion			
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Speaking - and listening	Validity and invalidity	۲	January 1
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Judgment evidence	۲	January2
Reports	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Koran	۲	January3
Class assignments	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Sunnah	۲	January4
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Consensus	۲	February 1
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Speaking - and listening	Measurement	۲	February 2
Reports	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Approval	۲	February 3
Class assignments	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	The sent interest	۲	February 4
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Blocking the pretexts	۲	March 1
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Custom	۲	March 2
Reports	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	The saying of the companion	۲	March 3
Class assignments	Class performance - exams	Speaking - and listening	It was initiated by us	۲	March 4
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Speaking - and listening	Accommodation	۲	April1
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	private	۲	April2
Reports	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	The absolute and the restricted	۲	April 3

Class assignments	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	The command and the prohibition	۲	April 4
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	General	۲	May 1
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Subscriber	۲	May 2
Reports	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Review and test	۲	May 3
			Final exams		May 4

71. Course evaluation

Attendance: 5 marks

Participation: 5 marks

Monthly exams: 30 marks

Final exam: 60 marks

72. Learning and teaching resources	
Al-Wajeez fi Usul al-Fiqh by Dr. Abdul Karim Zaidan	Required textbooks (methodology, if any)
All books on the principles of jurisprudence	Main references (sources)
Fundamentals of Al-Sarkhasi, Irshad Al-Stallions, Al-Ahkam by Al-	Recommended supporting books and
Amdi, Al-Ahkam by Ibn Hazm.	references (scientific journals, reports)
The comprehensive library, the endowment library website, and the	Electronic references, Internet sites
comprehensive library of jurisprudential rulings	

Course name: Fourth stage, Hadith and memorization				
۱۳. : Course code				
FOR407				
۱٤. : Chapter/Year				
Y • Y £ _ Y • Y W				
۱º. Date this description was prepared				
23/9/2023				
াৰ. Available attendance forms				
Classroom lectures				
Y. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)				
Number of hours * · / Number of units * ·				
۱۸. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)				
the name: A group of professorsspecialisingin the subject in the department	artments of th			
principles of religion				
· · · · ·				
:Email				
:Email				
:Email				
۱۹. Course objectives				
	es			
19. Course objectives -1 The subject aims to introduce the student to the importance Subject objective	es			
19. Course objectives -1 The subject aims to introduce the student to the importance Subject objective computers in life	es			
19. Course objectives -1 The subject aims to introduce the student to the importance computers in life -7 .Introducing the student to the basics of computers	es			
19. Course objectives -1 The subject aims to introduce the student to the importance computers in life -7 .Introducing the student to the basics of computers -8 .Introducing the student to the use of Office programs	es			
19. Course objectives -1 The subject aims to introduce the student to the importance computers in life -7 .Introducing the student to the basics of computers -8 .Introducing the student to the use of Office programs -8 .Learn about the Office program and use the Word program	es			
19. Course objectives -1 The subject aims to introduce the student to the importance computers in life -7 Introducing the student to the basics of computers -8 Introducing the student to the use of Office programs -1 Learn about the Office program and use the Word program -2 Learn to type, adjust and format text	es			
19. Course objectives -1 The subject aims to introduce the student to the importance computers in life -7 .Introducing the student to the basics of computers -8 .Introducing the student to the use of Office programs -1 .Learn about the Office program and use the Word program -2 .Learn to type, adjust and format text -1 Learn about PowerPoint and use the presentation program -9 .Learn the basics of e-mail and e-learning 8. Course objectives	es			
19. Course objectives -1 The subject aims to introduce the student to the importance computers in life -7 .Introducing the student to the basics of computers -8 .Introducing the student to the use of Office programs -1 .Learn about the Office program and use the Word program -2 .Learn to type, adjust and format text -1 Learn about PowerPoint and use the presentation program -9 .Learn the basics of e-mail and e-learning	es			
19. Course objectives -1 The subject aims to introduce the student to the importance computers in life -7 .Introducing the student to the basics of computers -8 .Introducing the student to the use of Office programs -4 .Learn about the Office program and use the Word program -9 .Learn to type, adjust and format text -1 Learn about PowerPoint and use the presentation program -9 Learn the basics of e-mail and e-learning 8. Course objectives				

Teaching and learning strategies .4-

Strategy

- 1. Lecture method (delivery)
- 2.Induction method
 - 3. Method of dialogue and discussion

	Course structure \						
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Hours	Week		
Class performance exams	Presentation discussion	Welcome + introducti to science	Knowledge and understanding 1-Enabling the student to understand the material of the hadith and know its meanings		October 1		
			2- Enabling the student to be familiar with the details of each hadith and to know its meaning in detail	۲			
			3- Prepare him in way that qualifies him to work in educational and religious institutior				
Class performance exams	Presentation discussion	Explanation of Hadith No and No. 6		۲	October 2		
Class performance exams	Diction induction	Memorize Hadith No. 1 to		۲	October 3		
Class performance exams	Presentation discussion	Explanation of Hadith No 15 and No. 26		۲	October 4		

Class exams	performance		Review and test	۲	November 1
Class exams	performance	Presentation discussion	Memorize Hadith No. 4 to	۲	November 2
Class exams	performance	Presentation discussion	Explanation of Hadith No 117 and No. 149	۲	November 3
Class exams	performance	Presentation discussion	Review and test	۲	November 4
Class exams	performance	Presentation discussion	Memorize Hadith No. 8 to 10	۲	December 1
Class exams	performance	Presentation discussion	Explanation of Hadith No 162 and No. 176	۲	December 2
Class exams	performance	Presentation discussion	Memorize from Hadith N 11 to 13	۲	December 3
Class exams	performance	Presentation discussion	Explanation of Hadith No 218 and No. 585	۲	December 4
Class exams	performance	Diction induction	Memorize from Hadith N 13 to 16	۲	January 1
Class exams	performance	Presentation - discussion	Explanation of Hadith No 603 and No. 610	۲	January 2
			First semester exams	۲	January 3
			First semester exams	۲	January 4
			Spring break		February 1
			Spring break		February 2
Class exams	performance	Presentation discussion	Memorize from Hadith N 16 to 19	۲	February 3
Class exams	performance	Presentation discussion	Explanation of Hadith No 634 and No. 655	۲	February 4
Class exams	performance	Presentation discussion	Memorization from Even No. 20 to 22	۲	March 1

Class	performance	Presentation	Explanation of Hadith No	۲	March 2
exams		discussion	659 and No. 766	·	
Class	performance	Presentation	Memorize from Hadith N	۲	March 3
exams		discussion	22 to 25	'	
Class	performance	Presentation	Review and test	۲	March 4
exams		discussion		'	
Class	performance	Presentation	Explanation of Hadith No	۲	April 1
exams		discussion	784 and No. 785	1	
Class	performance	Presentation	Review hadiths	۲	April 2
exams		discussion		1	
Class	performance	Presentation	Explanation of Hadith No	۲	April 3
exams		discussion	692 and No. 714	1	
Class	performance	Presentation	Review hadiths	۲	April 4
exams		discussion		'	
Class	performance		Review and test	۲	May 1
exams				1	
Class	performance		Review and test	۲	May 2
exams				1	
Class	performance		Review and test	۲	May 3
exams				1	
				۲	May 4
				1	

10 Course evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, reports, etc.: through the first semester exam of 20, the second semester of 20, and the final exam of 60.

	Learning and teaching resources1 .1
A'lam Al-Anam, an explanation of Bulugh Al-Maram	Required textbooks (methodology, if any)
from the hadiths of Al-Ahkam by Imam Al-Hafiz	
Ahmad bin Hajar Al-Asqalani, with fifty hadiths to	
memorize.	
Sahih Al-Bukhari and Sahih Muslim	Main references (sources)
The four Sunnahs	Recommended supporting books and references

	(scientific journals, reports)
Comprehensive encyclopedia	Electronic references, Internet sites

•	
1. 1. Name of the course	
Al-Wajeez fi Usul al-Fiqh by Dr. Abdul Karim Zaidan	
۲. 2. Course code	
FOR404	
۳. 3. Semester/year	
2023-2024	
4. 4. The date this description was prepared	
10/1/2023	
5. Available forms of attendance	
My presence	
٦. 6. Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total)	
60 hours	
v. 7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is men	tioned)
Name: A group of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion	on departments
Course	e objectives .A.
troducing the student to the importance of the principles of jurisprudence in •	Objectives of
deducing the legal rulings that a Muslim must know.	study subject
eveloping the student's ability to deduce, know the evidence, weigh it, and issue •	
the correct legal ruling.	
orm the student that the science of jurisprudence is the foundation of • •	
.the diligent scholar	

Y7. .^1-Teaching and learning strategies

- •Enabling the student to understand the subject of the principles of jurisprudence.
- Raising the student to love the science of the principles of jurisprudence and to be proud of his faith and religion
- Recognizing the value of the principles of jurisprudence and Islamic law and its aesthetics, and that it is compatible with the time and place.
- •Giving the student a high value for his religion, defending it, and spreading the correct understanding of religion with moderation and moderation, without excess or negligence.

Course structure .AY

Strategy

Evaluation	Learning method	Name of the	Required	Но	Week
method		unit or topic	learning	urs	
			outcomes		
		Diction	Welcome + introduction to the course	۲	October 1
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Deliverance - and dialogue	Sections of the mandatory ruling	۲	October 2
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	the duty	۲	October 3
Class assignments	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	The delegate	۲	October 4
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Deliverance - and dialogue	The forbidden	۲	November 1
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Speaking - and listening	The hated	۲	November 2
Reports	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Permissible	۲	November 3

Class assignments	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Determination and license	۲	November 4
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Sections of positive government	۲	December1
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Speaking - and listening	the reason	۲	December2
Reports	Class performance - exams	Deliverance - and dialogue	Condition	۲	December3
Class assignments	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	inhibitor	۲	December4
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Speaking - and listening	Validity and invalidity	۲	January 1
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Judgment evidence	۲	January2
Reports	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Koran	۲	January3
Class assignments	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Sunnah	۲	January4
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Consensus	۲	February 1
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Speaking - and listening	Measurement	۲	February 2
Reports	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Approval	۲	February 3
Class assignments	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	The sent interest	۲	February 4
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Blocking the pretexts	۲	March 1
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Custom	۲	March 2
Reports	Class performance -	Presentation - and	The saying of the	۲	March 3

	exams	discussion	companion		
Class assignments	Class performance - exams	Speaking - and listening	It was initiated by us	۲	March 4
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Speaking - and listening	Accommodation	۲	April1
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	private	۲	April2
Reports	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	The absolute and the restricted	۲	April 3
Class assignments	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	The command and the prohibition	۲	April 4
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	General	۲	May 1
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Subscriber	۲	May 2
Reports	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Review and test	۲	May 3
			Final exams		May 4

Course evaluation . AT

Attendance: 5 marks

Participation: 5 marks

Monthly exams: 30 marks

Final exam: 60 marks

R	esources for learning and teaching -AT
Al-Wajeez fi Usul al-Fiqh by Dr. Abdul Karim Zaidan	Required textbooks (methodology, if any)
All books on the principles of jurisprudence	Main references (sources)
Fundamentals of Al-Sarkhasi, Irshad Al-Stallions, Al-Ahkam	Recommended supporting books and references

Al-Amdi, Al-Ahkam by Ibn Hazm.		(scientific journals, reports)
The comprehensive library, the endowme	•	Electronic references, Internet sites
the comprehensive library of jurisprudenti	al rulings.	
Course description form		
1. Course name:		
Methodologies of hadith scholars		
۲. 2. Course code		
FOR405		
۳. 3. Semester/year		
2023-2024		
د. 4. Date this description was p	repared:	
1-10-2023		
 5. Attendance forms: Available 	e for class lectur	es
Class lectures		
٦. 6. Number of study hours (tota	al)/number of uni	ts (total)
60 hours		
٧.		
7. Name of the course administrator	(if more than on	e name is mentioned)
		Objectives of the course . A9
* The course aims to introduce	Objectives of the s	tudy subject
students to the most important		
hadith scholars and their most		
prominent characteristics		
• Introducing the student to the liv		
of hadith scholars and the		
tribulations they faced.		

• Teach the stude	ent how to co	llect							
correct narrative									
owing the number									
hadiths for e									
dith narra	•								
luding repeated									
.unrepeated o									
. ^{^ ۹} Teaching and lea	arning strategie	!S							
- Raising the student	t to know the m	nost im	portant h	adith schol	ars and		Strateg	;y	
realize their efforts.									
- Identifying the				n scholars,	and the				
ordeals they went th	rough to collec	ct their	hadiths.						
-Preparing students	to be role mod	lels in t	the scient	ific and lite	rary fiel	ds.			
					-				
-The student must b	e familiar with	the cu	rricula of	the four im	ams.				
- Enabling students t	to give lectures	on the	curricula	of the four	imams	in			
their correct form	io give lectures	on the	· carricala	or the rout					
- That the student be	e able to teach	and giv	ve lecture	s, regardin	g the fou	ır			
imams.									
		_							
- Identifying the scie				olars, and t	he orde	als			
they went through t	o collect their h	nadiths							
بنية المقرر. ٢٧									
Evaluation method	Method	Name	e of the u	nit or topic		Requi	ired	hours	WEEK
	learning					learni			
outcomes									

Class performance	Presentation	Welcome + introduction to		۲	October 1
- exams	and	science			
	discussion				
			- To be the		October2
		Imam Malik's lineage, birth and	student		
		upbringing	Familiar		
		His sheikhs, students, and	with the		October 3
		mentors in jurisprudence	approaches		
		mentors in jurisprudence	of the four		
		And diligence	imams		
		He was given praise and praise	- Preparing		October4
		in hadith and narration	him to work		
		The image are upon him	in religious		
		The imams are upon him	institutions		
		Malik's pride in his knowledge			
		and fairness	And		November 1
		For scholars and his asceticism	educational		
		of fame			
					November 2
		The ordeal of Imam Malik and			
		his death Muwatta of Imam			
		Malik and its importance			November 3
		The men of Al-Muwatta, his			
		narrations, and the number of			
		his hadiths			November4
		Degree of the hadiths of			
		Muwatta and its explanations			December1
		Writings on the Muwatta and			December2
		examples of it			
		Imam Ahmed bin Hanbal, his			December 3
		lineage			
		His birth and upbringing			

His sheikhs and students and the imams' praise of him His sheikhs and students and the imams' praise of him His gift in narration and diligence January 2	
His sheikhs and students and the imams' praise of him His gift in narration and	
the imams' praise of him His gift in narration and	
His gift in narration and	
Juliudi y 2	
The which of love of his	
The plight of Imam Ahmed bin Hanbal and his death January 3	
January 4	
Works of Imam Ahmad	
(Musnad)	
Description and degree of his	
hadiths February 1	
The number of hadiths in the	
Musnad and its narrators	
And increments on the	
predicate February 2	
The reason why topics exist	
And the arrangement of the	
predicate February 3	
The most important books	
explaining the Musnad and	
examples of his hadiths February 4	
Imam Bukhari, his lineage,	
birth, and upbringing	
March 1	
His journey, his elders and his disciples March 2	
His characteristics and method March 3	
in criticizing men + his most	
important works	
The correct mosque and its	

	importance	March 4
	Biographies of Al-Bukhari and	
	its conditions in his book	April 1
	Reasons for chopping and	April 1
	repeating	
	Hadiths and their abbreviation	April2
	The outstanding hadiths in	
	Sahih Al-Bukhari	April 3
	Hadiths criticizing Bukhari	
	Whoever stabbed them among	April 4
	Al-Bukhari's men	
	And examples of them	
	Imam Abu Issa al-Tirmidhi, his	
	upbringing and journey + his	
	sheikhs and students, along	May 1
	with his most important works	May 2
	Al-Tirmidhi Mosque, its	way 2
	importance, characteristics, and	
	most important explanations and models	
A. Course and heating		
.٩ · Course evaluation		

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports, etc.

15 first semester + 5 attendance + preparation + oral exam,

15 second semester + 5 attendance + preparation + oral exam,

40 quarterly

60 final

Lear	ning and teaching resources -91
Methods of Hadith scholars, Prof. Dr. Muhammad bin Muhammad Abu Shahba	Required textbooks (methodology, if any)
Sahih Al-Bukhari, Muwatta of Imam Malik, Musnad of Imam Ahmad,	Main references (sources)
Tirmidhi Mosque	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)
Comprehensive library	Electronic references, Internet sites

۲۸.1. Course name. Islamic philosophy
۲۹.2. Course code
FOR406
۳۰.3. Fourth semester/year
۲۱.4. The date this description was prepared is 2024
۳۲.5. Available forms of attendance live
۳۳.6. The number of study hours (total)/the number of units (total) is two

hours				
110413				
٣٤.				
	£ 41		4: o o .d\	F
7. Name of the course administrator (if fsssg1975@yahoo.com	r more tr	ian one name is me	ntionea)	Email
		Objectives of	of the cou	rse .º
Introducing Islamic philosophy and its most	Objective	es of the study subject		
important figures				
-Explanation of the products of Muslim				
philosophers				
-Developing constructive, scientific and sobo				
dialogue skills in accordance with Islamic				
philosophy				
- ٩ ^Teaching and learning strategies				
			Strat	tegy
\\Theoretical lectures				
* **				
YYGeneral discussions				
۳- 3- Showing documentary filn	ns			
		Cou	rse struc	ture .
		Required learning	HOUS	WEE
		outcomes		
			777	111
		Recognizes the curriculum vocabulary and its importance		
		The genesis of philosophy		

The student gets to know the r important Muslim philosoph and their philosophical productions

1. 1. Course evaluation

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, and reports.... The grade is distributed according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, oral and written exams, and is distributed according to the following: 30 marks for the monthly exams, plus 10 classroom activities, plus 60 at the end. Chorus

Y. 2. Learning and teaching resources

Islamic Philosophy, Mustafa Abdel Razek,	Required textbooks (methodology, if any)
Introduction to Arab Islamic Philosophy, Dr.	
Muhammad Abdel Qawi Moqbel	
The book of Islamic philosophy, Suleiman	Main references (sources)
Dunya	
Islamic philosophy journals from the Iraqi	Recommended supporting books and
House of Wisdom	references (scientific journals, reports)
Internet sites that explain the meaning of	Electronic references, Internet sites
philosophy and publish its books	

۳۰.1. Course name	
Islamic faith	
^{พร} .2. Course code	
FOR409	
۳۷.3. Semester/Year:	
Annual	

2- It is done by improving the student's theoretical performance 3- It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4- Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5- It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief.	1/4/2024 ** 1.5. Available forms of attendance weekly ** 1.6. Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total): 90 hours ** 1.7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: A group of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments Email: ** 1. Course objectives 1. It is done by building a solid theoretical and practical scientific base for the student 2. It is done by improving the student's theoretical performance 3. It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4. Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5. It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. **Teaching and learning strategies** ** It is through scientific lectures. **Teaching and the submission** **Trategy**		
weekly 1.6. Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total): 90 hours 1.7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: A group of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments Email: 1.7. Course objectives 1. It is done by building a solid theoretical and practical scientific base for the student 2. It is done by improving the student's theoretical performance 3. It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4. Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5. It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies .1 1. It is through scientific lectures. 7. It is through interactive e-learning. 7. It is through scientific discussions and the submission	weekly 1.6. Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total): 90 hours 1.7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: A group of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments Email: 1.7. Course objectives 1. It is done by building a solid theoretical and practical scientific base for the student 2. It is done by improving the student's theoretical performance 3. It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4. Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5. It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies 1. It is through scientific lectures. 1. It is through interactive e-learning. 1. It is through scientific discussions and the submission	ared:	۲۸.4. Date this description was
.6. Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total): 90 hours *\frac{1}{2}.7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: A group of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments Email: ***\frac{1}{2}. Course objectives 1- It is done by building a solid theoretical and practical scientific base for the student 2- It is done by improving the student's theoretical performance 3- It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4- Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5- It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies .\frac{1}{2} **\frac{1}{2}. It is through scientific lectures. **\frac{1}{2}. It is through interactive e-learning. **\frac{1}{2}. It is through scientific discussions and the submission	* • . 6. Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total): 90 hours * • . 7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: A group of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments Email: * • * * Course objectives 1- It is done by building a solid theoretical and practical scientific base for the student 2- It is done by improving the student's theoretical performance 3- It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4- Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5- It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies 1- It is through scientific lectures. Y- It is through interactive e-learning. **T It is through scientific discussions and the submission**		1/4/2024
\$\cdot \cdot	\$\cdot \cdot		۴۹.5. Available forms of attenda
90 hours 1.7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: A group of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments Email: 1. It is done by building a solid theoretical and practical scientific base for the student 2. It is done by improving the student's theoretical performance 3. It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4. Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5. It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies .1 1. It is through scientific lectures. 1. It is through interactive e-learning. 1. It is through scientific discussions and the submission	90 hours 1.7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: A group of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments Email: 1. It is done by building a solid theoretical and practical scientific base for the student 2. It is done by improving the student's theoretical performance 3. It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4. Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5. It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies 1. It is through scientific lectures. 1. It is through interactive e-learning. 1. It is through scientific discussions and the submission		weekly
*1.7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: A group of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments Email: **Y. Course objectives 1- It is done by building a solid theoretical and practical scientific base for the student 2- It is done by improving the student's theoretical performance 3- It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4- Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5- It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies .1 1- It is through scientific lectures. Y- It is through interactive e-learning. **T- It is through scientific discussions and the submission**	*1.7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: A group of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments Email: **Y. Course objectives 1- It is done by building a solid theoretical and practical scientific base for the student 2- It is done by improving the student's theoretical performance 3- It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4- Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5- It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies Y- It is through scientific lectures. Y- It is through scientific discussions and the submission	number of units (total):	۰.6. Number of study hours (to
Name: A group of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments Email: 1	Name: A group of professors specializing in the subject in the fundamentals of religion departments Email: 1- It is done by building a solid theoretical and practical scientific base for the student 2- It is done by improving the student's theoretical performance 3- It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4- Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5- It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies 1- It is through scientific lectures. Y- It is through interactive e-learning. Y It is through scientific discussions and the submission		90 hours
# Y. Course objectives 1- It is done by building a solid theoretical and practical scientific base for the student 2- It is done by improving the student's theoretical performance 3- It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4- Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5- It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies .1 1- It is through scientific lectures. Y- It is through interactive e-learning. **T It is through scientific discussions and the submission**	# Y. Course objectives 1- It is done by building a solid theoretical and practical scientific base for the student 2- It is done by improving the student's theoretical performance 3- It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4- Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5- It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies 1- It is through scientific lectures. Y- It is through interactive e-learning. Y It is through scientific discussions and the submission	tor (if more than one name is mentioned)	۱.7. Name of the course admin
1- It is done by building a solid theoretical and practical scientific base for the study subject 2- It is done by improving the student's theoretical performance 3- It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4- Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5- It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies .\ 1- It is through scientific lectures. Y- It is through interactive e-learning. Y It is through scientific discussions and the submission	1- It is done by building a solid theoretical and practical scientific base for the student 2- It is done by improving the student's theoretical performance 3- It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4- Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5- It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies 1- It is through scientific lectures. 3- It is through interactive e-learning. 3- It is through scientific discussions and the submission	e subject in the fundamentals of religion	•
student 2- It is done by improving the student's theoretical performance 3- It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4- Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5- It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies .\ 1- It is through scientific lectures. 1- It is through interactive e-learning. 1- It is through scientific discussions and the submission	2- It is done by improving the student's theoretical performance 3- It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4- Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5- It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies 1- It is through scientific lectures. 3- It is through interactive e-learning. 3- It is through scientific discussions and the submission		۲ . Course objectives
3- It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4- Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5- It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies .1 1- It is through scientific lectures. 5- It is through interactive e-learning. 5- It is through scientific discussions and the submission	3- It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science of belief 4- Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5- It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies 1- It is through scientific lectures. 5- It is through interactive e-learning. 5- It is through scientific discussions and the submission		•
4- Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5- It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies .1 1- It is through scientific lectures. 5- It is through interactive e-learning. 5- It is through scientific discussions and the submission	4- Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith in their daily lives. 5- It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief. Teaching and learning strategies 1- It is through scientific lectures. 5- It is through interactive e-learning. 5- It is through scientific discussions and the submission	etical performance	2- It is done by improving the student's
Teaching and learning strategies .\ 1 - It is through scientific lectures. 1 - It is through interactive e-learning. 1 - It is through scientific discussions and the submission	Teaching and learning strategies 1 - It is through scientific lectures. Y - It is through interactive e-learning. Y - It is through scientific discussions and the submission	of the science of belief	3- It is by improving the student's know
Teaching and learning strategies .1 1- It is through scientific lectures. 5- It is through interactive e-learning. 7- It is through scientific discussions and the submission	Teaching and learning strategies 1- It is through scientific lectures. 5- It is through interactive e-learning. 7- It is through scientific discussions and the submission	e knowledge of faith in their	. •
 Y- It is through scientific lectures. Y- It is through interactive e-learning. Y It is through scientific discussions and the submission 	\(\text{\tinx}\text{\tinx}\text{\ticl{\text{\ticl{\text{\tex{\tex	ence of belief.	5- It is done by building knowledge of the
\(\text{\tinx}\text{\tinx}\text{\ticl{\text{\ticl{\text{\tex{\tex	\(\text{\tinx}\text{\ticl{\text{\ticl{\text{\ticl{\text{\tex{\tex		
Υ- It is through interactive e-learning.٣ It is through scientific discussions and the submission	 Y- It is through interactive e-learning. Y It is through scientific discussions and the submission 	Teaching and learning strategies .١٠٧	
۳ It is through scientific discussions and the submission	۳ It is through scientific discussions and the submission	Strategy	۱- It is through scientific lectu
		ng.	۲- It is through interactive e-le
	scientific reports.	issions and the submission	_
Course structure .1	Course structure	Course structure . ۱ • ۷	

Evaluation	Teaching	Name of the unit/topic	مخرجات التعلم	الساعا	week
method	method		مخرجات التعلم المطلوبة	ت	
	Lecture/discussi on	The Islamic faith and its evidence		۲	the first
	Lecture/discussi on	The approach of the Holy Qur'an in presenting the Islamic faith		۲	the second
	Lecture/discussi on	The state of beliefs at the time of the Prophet Muhammad - may God bless him and grant him peace - and after him		۲	the third
	Lecture/discussi on	Interpreting the emergence of Islamic doctrines		۲	Fourth
	Lecture/discussi on	The most important Islamic schools of belief		۲	Fifth
	Lecture/discussi on	Fundamentals of religion according to Islamic schools of thought		۲	Sixth
Monthly written test				۲	Seventh
	Lecture/discussi on	The truth of faith		۲	Eighth
	Lecture/discussi on	The importance of faith in life		۲	Ninth
	Lecture/discussi on	The existence of God Almighty and His evidence		۲	tenth
	Lecture/discussi on	The beautiful names		۲	eleventh

	Lecture/discussi	What is meant by the	۲	twelfth
	on	beautiful names		
	Lecture/discussi	Number of good names	۲	thirteenth
	on	0	,	
	Lecture/discussi	Sections of the names	۲	fourteenth
	on	of God Almighty		
End of FARST			۲	fifteenth
semester				
exam				
	Lecture/discussi	Divine attributes and	۲	sixteenth
	on	their consequences	'	Sixteenen
		·		
	Lecture/discussi	What qualities are due	۲	seventeenth
	on	to God Almighty		
	Lecture/discussi	What is impossible for	۲	eighteenth
	on	God Almighty		
	Lecture/discussi	What is permissible in		nineteenth
	on	His right, God Almighty	۲	Illineteentii
		This right, dod Aimighty		
	Lecture/discussi	Man's need for	۲	The twentieth
	on	prophecy		
	Lecture/discussi	General prophecy	۲	21st
	on		,	
Monthly written			۲	XXII
test				
	Lecture/discussi	Special prophecy: The	۲	XXIII
	on	prophecy of our Master		
		Muhammad - may God		
		bless him and grant him		
		peace		
	Lecture/discussi	Evidence of the Last Day	۲	24th
	on	and the need to believe		

		in it		
	Lecture/discussi on	The Last Day for non- Muslims	۲	25th
	Lecture/discussi on	The Last Day in Islam	۲	26th
	Lecture/discussi on	The meaning of disbelief and its types	۲	27th
	Lecture/discussi on	The ruling on declaring the people of the Qiblah as infidels	۲	Twenty-eighth
		Punishment for apostasy	۲	XXIX
End of second semester exam			۲	thirty

1. Course evaluation . ξ Υ

- Distribution of the score out of 100 according to: -\
- The annual endeavor consists of (40) degrees, and is divided into the first semester of -1 -7 (20) degrees with attendance, participation, and an exam, and the second semester of .(7 ·) degrees with attendance, participation, and an exam
 - .The final written exam is 60 marks ۲

	Resources for learning and teaching .١٠٨
The Islamic doctrine and its doctrines	Required textbooks (methodology, if any)
The Islamic doctrine and its doctrines	Main references (sources)
Summaries of the article	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)
1- The Scientific Researcher website on the Google search engine.	Electronic references, Internet sites

	Explanation of Ibn Aqeel on Al-Fiyah Ibn Malik / Part 4	
	٤٥ ۲۱ Course Code	
	FOR402	
	1.	Semester/year .٤٦
	annual	
	2. The date this description	n was prepared . ٤٧
	2023/2024	
	3. Available forms My presence	s of attendance . ٤ Λ
	4. Number of study hours (total)/numbe	r of units (total) . ६ १
	5. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name Name: Email:	e is mentioned)
		.01
e ai ms	to introduce the student to the importance of administration in	Objectives of the s
	ation and to enable him to manage the classroom correctly and by	subject
g m od	ern methods and methods. في التربية والتعليم	
	ding learners with the historical development of grammar - \ - \	
	ding learners with knowledge of the principles of grammar - ۲ - ۲ one of the principles of grammar - ۲ - ۲ one of the principles of grammar - ۲ - ۲ one of the principles of grammar - ۲ - ۲ one of the principles of grammar - 1 one of	
	eloquent linguistic taste	
	arn how to control syntactic movements within sentences - ٤ - ٤ ners with the ability to read the Holy Qur'an and eloquent	
5 1 ai	Arabic poetry properly	
	1 117 Teaching and learning strategies	
		Strategy
	A. Knowledge and understanding.	
		ĺ

Holy Qur'an

- 2- To read the verses correctly and properly.
- 3- Prepare him in a way that qualifies him to work in educational and religious institutions
- for. Subject-specific skills.
- D1- Organized self-learning in acquiring different thinking skills
- **D2-** Providing continuous learning opportunities for students
- D3- Students acquire teaching skills
 - C. Emotional goals.
- C1- Organization in supporting positive trends in the study of grammatical phenomena
- C2- To feel completely confident when speaking after learning the grammatical rules and principles of Arabic speech
- C3- To reject bias in scientific research procedures

1. .Course structure

evaluation method	Learning	Name of the unit or	Required learning	Watche	week
	method	topic	outcomes	S	
Tests—daily and monthly	Theoretical	The infinitive acts and the participle acts	That the student understands what he receives in the	8	1-2-3-4

			lecture		
Tests—daily and monthly	Theoretical	Exclamations and yes-misfortune	That the student understands what he learned in the lecture	8	5-6-7-8
Weekly exams	Theoretical	Adjective, emphasis and conjunction	To learn vocabulary for specialization	8	9-10-11- 12
Exams	Theoretical	Conjunction	To learn vocabulary for specialization	8	13-14-15- 16
Theoretical applications and experiments	Theoretical	Conjunction of statement and substitution	To learn vocabulary for specialization	8	17-18-19- 20
Tests	Theoretical	The call and the prohibited exchange	To learn vocabulary for specialization	8	21-22-23- 24
Tests	Theoretical	Prohibited from exchange and number	To learn vocabulary for specialization	12	From weeks 25- 32

۲. 1. Course evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports, etc.

Resources for learning and teaching .					
Explanation of Ibn Aqeel on Al-Fiyah Ibn Malik Required textbooks (methodology, if any)					
Explanation of Shadhur Al-Dhahab - and Mughni Al-Labib, both Ibn Hisham Al-Ansari	Main references (sources)				
Mosque of Arabic Lessons by Sheikh Mustafa Al-Ghalayini	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)				
Explanation of Ibn Aqeel on Al-Fiyah Ibn Malik	Electronic references, Internet sites				

Course description form 1. 1. Course name: Fourth stage, Hadith and memorization 7. 2. Course code: Hadith and memorization, fourth stage ^v. 3. Semester/year: 2023/2024 4. 4. Date this description was prepared: 9/23/2023 5. Available forms of attendance: Class lectures 1. 6. Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total): 60 hours ٧. 7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: A.M.D. Hana Abd Al-Jabbar Attiya Email: hanaabdjabbar2@imamaladham.edu.iq ۸. 1. Course objectives . The course aims to introduce the Objectives of the study subject student to the importance of hadith science . Introducing the student to how to extract rulings from the Prophet's hadiths and determine their meanings . Judging the hadith by studying the

chain of transmission

1. Teaching and learning strategies

.\ Lecture method (delivery)	Strategy
2.Induction method	
3.Method of dialogue and discussion	

. \ · Course structure

Evaluation	Learning	Name of the unit	Required learning	الساعات	week
method	method	or topic	outcomes		
Class	Presentation	Welcome +	Knowledge and		October 1
performance	- discussion	introduction to	understanding1-		
- exams		science	Enabling the		
			student to		
			understand the		
			material of the		
			hadith and know		
			its meanings		
			2- Enabling the		
			student to be		
			familiar with the		
			details of each	4	
			hadith and to		
			know its meaning		
			in detail		
			3- Prepare him in		
			a way that		
			qualifies him to		
			work in		
			educational and		
			religious		
			institutions		
Class	Presentation	Explanation of			October 2
performance	- discussion	Hadith No. 1 and		۲	
- exams		No. 6			

Class performance exams Presentation performance - exams Presentation performance - exams Presentation performance - exams Presentation performance - exams Presentation - discussion Performance - exams Presentation Present			T		
Class Presentation Performance - exams Class Presentation - discussion Presentation - discussion Performance - exams Class Presentation - discussion Presentation - discussion Performance - exams Class Presentation - discussion Presentation Performance - exams Class Presentation - discussion Performance - exams Class Presentation Performance Performance - exams Class Presentation Performance Performance - exams Class Presentation Performance Performance - exams Class Presentation Perform Padith No. 11 to 13 Class Presentation Performance Performanc					October 3
Class performance - exams Class Presentation - discussion	_ ·	induction	Hadith No. 1 to 3	*	
performance - discussion	- exams				
Class performance - exams Class Presentation performance - exams Class Presentation discussion - discussion Performance - exams Class Presentation Performance - discussion - discussion Class Presentation Performance - exams Class Presentation - discussion - discussion Class Presentation Performance - exams Class Presentation Performance - discussion - discussion Class Presentation Performance - discussion Class Presentation Performance - discussion Class Presentation Performance - discussion - discussion Class Presentation Performance - discussion - discussion Class Presentation Performance - discussion - discussion - discussion - discussion Class Presentation Performance - discussion	Class	Presentation	Explanation of		October 4
Class performance - exams Class Presentation - discussion - exams Class Presentation Performance - exams Class Presentation - discussion - discussion Performance - exams Class Presentation Performance - discussion Performance - exams Class Presentation Performance - discussion Class Presentation - discussion Performance - exams Class Presentation Performance - discussion Persentation Performance - discussion Performance - discu	performance	- discussion	Hadith No. 15	۲	
Persentation - exams Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation Performance - exams Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation Performance - discussion Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation Performance - discussion Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation Performance - discussion Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation Performance - discussion Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation Performance - discussion Addith No. 11 to December Y A December Y A December Y A December Y A January 1	- exams		and No. 26		
Class Presentation - discussion Presentation - exams Class Presentation - discussion Presentation - discussion Presentation - exams Class Presentation - discussion Presentation - exams Class Presentation - discussion Presentation - exams Class Presentation Presentation Preformance - exams Class Presentation - discussion Presentation Preformance - exams Class Presentation Presentation Presentation - discussion Presentation Preformance - exams Class Presentation Presentation Presentation - discussion Hadith No. 162 and No. 176 Class Presentation Presentation Presentation Preformance - discussion Hadith No. 11 to 13 Class Presentation Presentation Presentation Preformance - discussion Hadith No. 11 to 13 Class Presentation Presentation Presentation Preformance - discussion Hadith No. 1218 and No. 585 Class Diction - Memorize from Presentation	Class		Review and test		November
Class performance - discussion	performance			۲	1
Personance - exams Class Presentation performance - exams Class Presentation Presentation Performance - exams Class Presentation Performance - discussion Class Presentation Performance - exams Class Presentation Performance - discussion Cla	- exams				
Class performance - exams Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation Performance - exams Class Presentation Hadith No. 8 to 10 Class Presentation Performance - discussion Class Presentation Explanation of Hadith No. 162 and No. 176 Class Presentation Performance - discussion Class Presentation Explanation of Hadith No. 162 and No. 176 Class Presentation Performance - discussion Class Presentation Explanation of Hadith No. 11 to 13 Class Presentation Explanation of Hadith No. 218 and No. 585 Class Diction - Memorize from Performance - discussion Hadith No. 218 and No. 585 Class Diction - Memorize from Panagement Presentation Presentation Panagement Presentation Presentation Panagement Presentation Presenta	Class	Presentation	Memorize		November
Class presentation - discussion Presentation - discussion Presentation performance - exams Class Presentation - discussion Presentation performance - exams Class Presentation Presentation Performance - discussion Presentation Performance - exams Class Presentation Presentation Performance - discussion Presentation Performance - exams Class Presentation Presentation Performance Pexplanation of Hadith No. 162 and No. 176 Class Presentation Presentation Performance Performance - exams Class Presentation Presentation Performance Pexplanation of Hadith No. 11 to 13 Class Presentation Presentation Performance Pexplanation of Hadith No. 11 to 13 Class Presentation Presentation Performance Performance Pexplanation of Hadith No. 218 and No. 585 Class Diction Presentation Padith No. 218 and No. 585 Class Diction Presentation Padith No. 218 and No. 585	performance	- discussion	Hadith No. 4 to 7	۲	2
Performance - discussion	- exams				
Class performance - exams Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation Performance - exams Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation Performance - exams Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation Performance - exams Class Presentation Presentation Performance Presentation Performance Padith No. 218 Presentation Performance Presentation Perf	Class	Presentation	Explanation of		November
Class performance - discussion Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation Performance - discussion Class Presentation Performance - discussion Class Presentation Hadith No. 162 and No. 176 Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation - discussion Class Presentation Explanation of Hadith No. 218 and No. 585 Class Diction - Memorize from Class Diction - Memorize from Vy January 1	performance	- discussion	Hadith No. 117	4	3
performance - discussion	- exams		and No. 149		
Class Presentation - discussion Presentation of Performance - exams Presentation of Performance - exams Presentation - discussion Presentation - discussion Presentation Performance - exams Presentation Performance - exams Presentation Performance - discussion Presentation Performance - exams Presentation Performance - exams Presentation Performance - exams Presentation Performance - exams Presentation Performance - discussion Presentation Performance - discussion Presentation Performance - exams Presentation Performance Performance - discussion Presentation Performance Perfor	Class	Presentation	Review and test		November
Class Presentation Hadith No. 8 to 10 Class Presentation Explanation of Performance - discussion Hadith No. 162 and No. 176 Class Presentation Hadith No. 11 to 13 Class Presentation - discussion Hadith No. 11 to 13 Class Presentation Fresentation Hadith No. 11 to 13 Class Presentation Hadith No. 11 to 13 Class Presentation Explanation of Hadith No. 218 and No. 585 Class Diction - Memorize from Y January 1	performance	- discussion		۲	4
performance - discussion	- exams				
Class Presentation - discussion Hadith No. 162 and No. 176 Class Presentation - discussion Hadith No. 162 and No. 176 Class Presentation - discussion Hadith No. 11 to 13 Class Presentation - discussion Hadith No. 11 to 13 Class Presentation - discussion Hadith No. 218 and No. 585 Class Diction - Memorize from Y January 1	Class	Presentation	Memorize		December
Class Presentation Explanation of Hadith No. 162 and No. 176 Class Presentation - discussion Hadith No. 165 Class Presentation Hadith No. 11 to 13 Class Presentation - discussion Hadith No. 11 to 13 Class Presentation Explanation of Hadith No. 218 and No. 585 Class Diction - Memorize from Y January 1	performance	- discussion	Hadith No. 8 to	4	1
performance - discussion Hadith No. 162	- exams		10		
- exams and No. 176 Class Presentation Hadith No. 11 to exams Presentation Fresentation Hadith No. 12 to exams Class Presentation Explanation of Hadith No. 218 and No. 585 Class Diction - Memorize from Fresentation Fresenta	Class	Presentation	Explanation of		December
Class Presentation Performance - discussion Hadith No. 11 to 13 Class Presentation Explanation of Performance - discussion Hadith No. 218 and No. 585 Class Diction - Memorize from Y January 1	performance	- discussion	Hadith No. 162	*	2
performance - discussion Hadith No. 11 to 13 Class Presentation Explanation of performance - discussion Hadith No. 218 and No. 585 Class Diction - Memorize from Y January 1	- exams		and No. 176		
- exams 13 Class Presentation Explanation of performance - discussion Hadith No. 218 and No. 585 Class Diction - Memorize from Y January 1	Class	Presentation	Memorize from		December
Class Presentation Explanation of performance - discussion Hadith No. 218 and No. 585 Class Diction - Memorize from Y January 1	performance	- discussion	Hadith No. 11 to	۲	3
performance - discussion Hadith No. 218 and No. 585 Class Diction - Memorize from Y January 1	- exams		13		
- exams and No. 585 Class Diction - Memorize from Y January 1	Class	Presentation	Explanation of		December
Class Diction - Memorize from Y January 1	performance	- discussion	Hadith No. 218	4	4
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- exams		and No. 585		
	Class	Diction -	Memorize from	۲	January 1
performance Hadith No. 13 to	performance		Hadith No. 13 to	 	

- exams	induction	16		
Class performance - exams	Presentation - discussion	Explanation of Hadith No. 603 and No. 610	۲	January 2
Evaluation method		First semester exams	*	January 3
Class performance - exams		First semester exams	۲	January 4
Class performance - exams		Spring break		February 1
Class performance - exams		Spring break		February 2
Class performance - exams	Presentation - discussion	Memorize from Hadith No. 16 to 19	*	February 3
Class performance - exams	Presentation - discussion	Explanation of Hadith No. 634 and No. 655	4	February 4
Class performance - exams	Presentation - discussion	Memorize events No. 20 to 22	*	March 1
Class performance - exams	Presentation - discussion	Explanation of Hadith No. 659 and No. 766	۲	March 2
Class performance - exams	Presentation - discussion	Memorize from Hadith No. 22 to 25	۲	March 3
Class	Presentation	Review and test	۲	March 4

performance - exams	- discussion			
Class performance - exams	Presentation - discussion	Explanation of Hadith No. 784 and No. 785	۲	April 1
Class performance - exams	Presentation - discussion	Review hadiths	4	April 2
Class performance - exams	Presentation - discussion	Explanation of Hadith No. 692 and No. 714	۲	April 3
Class performance - exams	Deliverance - discussion	Review hadiths	۲	April 4
Class performance - exams		Review and test	۲	May 1
Evaluation method		Review and test	*	May 2
Class performance - exams		Review and test	4	May 3
Class performance - exams			۲	May 4

1.1. Course evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, reports, etc.: through the first semester exam of 20, the second semester of 20, and the final exam of 60.

1. Learning and teaching resources . \

A'lam Al-Anam, an explanation of Bulugh Al-	Required textbooks (methodology, if any)
Maram from the hadiths of Al-Ahkam by Imam Al-	
Hafiz Ahmad bin Hajar Al-Asqalani, with fifty	
hadiths to memorize.	
Sahih Al-Bukhari and Sahih Muslim	Main references (sources)
The four Sunnahs	Recommended supporting books and references
	(scientific journals, reports)
Comprehensive encyclopedia	Electronic references, Internet sites

Course description form

۰۲.1. Course name	
Al-Wajeez fi Usul al-Fiqh by Dr. Abdul Karim Zaidan	
۰۳.2. Course code	
FOR404	
ಿ ಕಿ.3. Semester/year	
2023-2024	
ee.4. The date this description was prepared	
4/13/2024	
৽৲.5. Available forms of attendance	
My presence	
° ∨ . 6. Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total)	
60 hours	
۰۸.7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is men	tioned)
Name: Prof. Riyad Karim Khudair Al-Dulaimi Email: dr.reyadk@gmail.com	
ଂ ୩.1. Course objectives	
Introducing the student to the importance of the principles of	Objectives of

kr • •!	risprudence in deducinow. Developing the studeneigh it, and issue the c	it's ability to deduc			the study subject
	nform the student tha undation of the dilige	-	sprudence is the		
۱۰.1. Teachi	ng and learning str	ategies			
	nabling the student to risprudence.	understand the sub	ject of the principle	s of	Strategy
	Raising the student to risprudence and to be		-		
	Recognizing the value amic law and its aesth	• •	•	e	
4:.	no and place				
• •(sp	me and place. Giving the student a hi reading the correct ur nd moderation, withou	nderstanding of reli	gion with moderation		
• •(sp	Giving the student a hi	nderstanding of reli	gion with moderation		'. بنية المقرر
• •(sp	Giving the student a hi	nderstanding of reli	gion with moderation		ً. بنية المقرر week
• •(sp ar Evaluation	Giving the student a hi reading the correct ur nd moderation, withou	nderstanding of religions of religions of the unit	gion with moderationce	السا	
• •(sp ar Evaluation	Giving the student a his reading the correct und moderation, without Learning method Class performance -	Name of the unit or topic	gion with moderationce	السا	week
e •(sp are	Class performance - Class performance - Class performance -	Name of the unit or topic Diction Deliverance - and	gion with moderation nce Evaluation method	السا	week October 1
• •(sp ar Evaluation method	Class performance - exams Class performance - exams Class performance - exams	Name of the unit or topic Diction Deliverance - and dialogue Presentation - and	Evaluation method Class discussion	السا عات ۲	October 1 October 2

	exams	dialogue			
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Speaking - and listening	Class discussion	۲	November 2
Reports	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Reports	۲	November 3
Class assignments	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Class assignments	۲	November 4
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Class discussion	۲	December1
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Speaking - and listening	Class discussion	۲	December2
Reports	Class performance - exams	Deliverance - and dialogue	Reports	۲	December3
Class assignments	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Class assignments	۲	December4
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Speaking - and listening	Class discussion	۲	January 1
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Class discussion	۲	January2
Reports	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Reports	۲	January3
Class assignments	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Class assignments	۲	January4
Class discussion	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Class discussion	۲	February 1
Class discussion	Learning method	Speaking - and listening	Class discussion	۲	February 2
Reports	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Reports	۲	February 3
Class assignments	Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Class assignments	۲	February 4

Class performance - exams Class performance -	Presentation - and discussion	Class discussion		March 2
Class performance -			۲	IVIdICII Z
exams	Presentation - and discussion	Reports	۲	March 3
Class performance - exams	Name of the unit or topic	Class assignments	۲	March 4
Class performance - exams	Diction	Class discussion	۲	April1
Class performance - exams	Deliverance - and dialogue	Class discussion	۲	April2
Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Reports	۲	April 3
Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Class assignments	۲	April 4
Class performance - exams	Deliverance - and dialogue	Class discussion	۲	May 1
Class performance - exams	Speaking - and listening	Class discussion	۲	May 2
Class performance - exams	Presentation - and discussion	Reports	۲	May 3
		Final exams		May 4
	Class performance - exams Class performance -	class performance - exams	exams discussion Class performance - exams Class performance - Diction Class performance - exams Class performance - Deliverance - and dialogue Class performance - Presentation - and discussion Class performance - Deliverance - and discussion Class performance - Presentation - and discussion Class performance - Deliverance - and discussion Class performance - Deliverance - and dialogue Class performance - Speaking - and listening Class performance - Presentation - and discussion Class performance - Speaking - and listening Class performance - Presentation - and discussion Class performance - Presentation - and discussion Class performance - Presentation - and discussion Class performance - Presentation - and discussion	exams discussion Class performance - exams Diction Class discussion Taxams Class performance - exams Deliverance - and dialogue Class performance - exams Presentation - and discussion Class performance - exams Reports Taxams Reports

1. Course evaluation ・ ヾ

Attendance: 5 marksParticipation: 5 marks

Monthly exams: 30 marks

Final exam: 60 marks

1. Learning and teaching resources . \

Al-Wajeez fi Usul al-Fiqh by Dr. Abdul Karim Zaidan	Required textbooks (methodology, if any)
All books on the principles of jurisprudence	Main references (sources)
Fundamentals of Al-Sarkhasi, Irshad Al-Stallions, Al-Ahkam Al-Amdi, Al-Ahkam by Ibn Hazm.	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)
The comprehensive library, the endowment library website, the comprehensive library of jurisprudential rulings.	Electronic references, Internet sites

نموذج وصف المقرر
٦٣.1. Course name:
Methods of hadith scholars
¹፥.2. Course code
FOR405
া৽.3. Semester/year
2023-2024
াৰ্থ.4. Date this description was prepared:
1-2-2024
۱۷.5. Attendance forms: Available for class lectures
Class lectures
٦٨.6. Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total)
60 hours
74.
7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)
۷۰.1. Course objectives
* The course aims to introduce students to the most important Objectives of the study subject
hadith scholars and their most prominent characteristics
Introducing the student to the lives of hadith scholars and the

tribulations they faced.				
• Teach the student how to colle	ct correct narratives.			
• Knowing the number of hadith	s for each hadith narrator,			
including repeated and unrepeat	ed ones.			
• •				
۱۱.1. Teaching and learni	ng strategies			
- Raising the student to know the their efforts.	e most important hadith scholars a	nd realize	Strategy	
- Identifying the scientific va	llue of these hadith scholars, and t r hadiths.	he ordeals		
-Preparing students to be role m	odels in the scientific and literary	fields.		
-The student must be familiar wi	th the curricula of the four imams.			
- Enabling students to give lectur correct form	es on the curricula of the four ima	ms in their		
- That the student be able to tead imams.	ch and give lectures, regarding the	four		
- Identifying the scientific value of went through to collect their had	of these hadith scholars, and the o	rdeals they		
بنية المقرر.٧٢				
	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	الساعات	week
	Welcome + introduction to	To be the	۲	October 1
			ľ	

	<u> </u>
science	student
Imam Malik's lineage, birth and upbringing His sheikhs, students, and mentors in jurisprudence And diligence He was given praise and praise in hadith and narration	student Familiar with the approaches of the four imams - Preparing him to work in religious institutions And educational
The imams are upon him	educational
Malik's pride in his knowledge and fairness For scholars and his asceticism of fame The ordeal of Imam Malik and his death	
Muwatta of Imam Malik and its importance The men of Al-Muwatta, his narrations, and the number of his hadiths	

1. Course evaluation . \

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports, etc. 15 first semester + 5 attendance + preparation + oral exam,

15 second semester + 5 attendance + preparation + oral exam,

40 quarterly

60 final

1. Learning and teaching resources . 7

Methods of Hadith scholars, Prof. Dr. Muhammad bin Muhammad	Required textbooks (methodology, if any)
Shahba	
Sahih Al-Bukhari, Muwatta of Imam Malik, Musnad of Imam Ahmad,	Main references (sources)
Tirmidhi Mosque	Recommended supporting books and
	references (scientific journals, reports)
Comprehensive library	Electronic references, Internet sites

Course Description Form

1. Course name	٠٧٣
Memorizing the Holy Quran	
2. Course code	.٧٤
FOR407	
3. Semester/year	.٧٥
Annual course	
4. The date this description was prepared	.٧٦
2024 AD - 1445 AH	
5. Available forms of attendance	.٧٧
Class lectures	
6. Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total)	.۷۸
(30) hours	
	.٧٩
7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)	
1. Course objectives	٠٨.
Introducing the student to the Holy Qur'an -\ -\ Objectives of the study sub	oject
and how to memorize and maintain it	
The student memorized the fourth part of -۲ -۲	
the Holy Quran	

Pronounce Qur'anic verses correctly - " - "

4- 4- Developing a love for the Holy Qur'an and learning about some of the forms of recitation

1. Teaching and learning strategies . A \

Strategy

.Knowledge and understanding A. .f

ب. Enable the student to memorize the material of the fourth -۱ part of the Holy Qur'an

ت. ۲- To read the verses correctly and properly.

ث. <u>Prepare him in a way that qualifies him to work in -۳</u> . educational and religious institutions

ج.

ح.

خ. .Subject-specific skills for.

The student should be able to memorize the fourth part - \(\cdot\) ... of the Holy Quran

That the student be able to pronounce the verses - r ... correctly and accurately

That the student be able to teach and teach the Holy - r .Qur'an correctly

i. He was

بنية المقرر. ٨٢

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	الساعات	week
October 1	Class performanc e - exams	Speaking - and listening	Welcome + introduction to the course	•	October 1

October 2	Class performanc e - exams	Speaking - and listening	Recitation, listening and memorization of Surah Al Imran, verses (93-100).	,	October 2
October 3	Class performanc e - exams	Speaking - and listening	Recitation, listening and memorization of Surah Al Imran, verses (101-108).	,	October 3
October 4	Class performanc e - exams	Speaking - and listening	Recitation, listening and memorization of Surah Al Imran, verses (109-115).	,	October 4
November 1	Oral exam (committee s)		Review and test	,	November 1
November 2	Class performanc e - exams		Recitation, listening and memorization of Surah Al Imran, verses (116-121).	,	November 2
November 3	Class performanc e - exams		Recitation, listening and memorization of Surah Al Imran, verses (122-132).	,	November 3
November 4	Oral exam (committee s)		Review and test	,	November 4
December 1	Class performanc e - exams		Recitation, listening and memorization of Surah Al Imran, verses (133-140).	,	December 1
December 2	Class performanc e - exams		Recitation, listening and memorization of Surah Al Imran, verses	,	December 2

			(141-148).		
December 3	Class performanc e - exams	Speaking - and listening	Recitation, listening and memorization of Surah Al Imran, verses (149-153).	,	December 3
December 4	Class performanc e - exams	Speaking - and listening	Recitation, listening and memorization of Surah Al Imran, verses (154-157).	,	December 4
January 1	Class performanc e - exams	Speaking - and listening	Recitation, listening and memorization of Surat Al Imran, verses (158-165).	,	January 1
January 2	Class performanc e - exams	Speaking - and listening	Recitation, listening and memorization of Surah Al Imran, verses (166-173).	,	January 2
January 3	Oral exam (committee s)	Speaking - and listening	First semester exams	,	January 3
January 4	Oral exam (committee s)	Speaking - and listening	First semester exams	,	January 4
February 1		Speaking - and listening	Spring break		February 1
February 2		Speaking - and listening	Spring break		February 2
February 3		Speaking - and listening	Recitation, listening and memorization of Surah Al Imran, verses (174-180).	,	February 3

February 4	Class performanc e - exams	Speaking - and listening	Recitation, listening and memorization of Surat Al Imran, verses (181-186).	,	February 4
March 1	Oral exam (committee s)	Speaking - and listening	Recitation, listening and memorization of Surah Al Imran, verses (187-194).	,	March 1
March 2		Speaking - and listening	Recitation, listening and memorization of Surah Al Imran, verses (195-200).	,	March 2
March 3	Oral exam (committee s)	Speaking - and listening	Recitation, listening and memorization of Surat An-Nisa, verses (1-6).	,	March 3
March 4	Oral exam (committee s	Name of the unit or topic	Review and test	1	March 4
April 1	Learning method	Speaking - and listening	Recitation, listening and memorization of Surat An-Nisa, verses (7-11).	١	April 1
April 2	Class performanc e - exams	Speaking - and listening	Recitation, listening and memorization of Surat An-Nisa, verses (12-14).	,	April 2
April 3	Class performanc e - exams	Speaking - and listening	Recitation, listening and memorization of Surah An-Nisa, verses (15-19).	١	April 3
April 4	Class performanc	Speaking - and listening	Recitation, listening and memorization of	1	April 4

	e - exams	Surat An-Nisa, verses (20-23).		
May 1	Class performanc e - exams	Review and test	1	May 1
May 2	Oral exam (committee s)	Review and test	1	May 2
May 3	Class performanc e - exams	Review and test	,	May 3

1. Course evaluation . \

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports, etc.

	1. Learning and teaching resources . ٢	
The fourth part of the Holy Quran Required textbooks (methodology, if any)		
Koran	Main references (sources)	
Electronic computer + PowerPoint program	Recommended supporting books and references	
educational memorization clips (scientific journals, reports)		
Aya electronic program	Electronic references, Internet sites	

	1. Course name ・ハ٣
Islamic faith	
	2. Course code گ
FOR409	
	3. Semester/Year: ・
Annual	
	4. Date this description was prepared: . ሌ ገ
1/4/2024	

5. Available forms	of attendance .^\
weekly	
6. Number of study hours (total)/number o	f units (total): .^^
90 hours	
7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name	is mentioned) . ^ ٩
Name: A.M. D. Samir Omar Muhammad Email: samirsaeed1962@gmail.com	
1. Cou	rse objectives .٩٠
It is done by building a solid theoretical and practical -۲ -۱	Objectives of the st
scientific base for the student	subject
It is done by improving the student's theoretical $-r-r$	
performance	
It is by improving the student's knowledge of the science $-\xi$ - ∇	
of belief	
Helping the student to benefit from the knowledge of faith -o-£	
in their daily lives.	
.It is done by building knowledge of the science of belief $-\tau$ $-\circ$	
1. Teaching and learn	ing strategies .٩١
.It is through scientific lectures - ξ - \	Strategy
.It is through interactive e-learning -o - Y	
s through scientific discussions and the submission of -7 -7	
scientific reports.	
	- 11 av

٩٢. بنية المقرر

Evaluation method	Teaching method	Name of the unit/topic	Required learning outcomes	الساعات	week
	Lecture/discussi on	The Islamic faith and its evidence		۲	the first
	Lecture/discussi on	The approach of the Holy Qur'an in presenting the Islamic faith		۲	the second
	Lecture/discussi on	The state of beliefs at the time of the Prophet Muhammad - may God bless him and grant him peace - and after him		۲	the third
	Lecture/discussi on	Interpreting the emergence of Islamic doctrines		۲	Fourth
	Lecture/discussi on	The most important Islamic schools of belief		۲	Fifth
	Lecture/discussi on	Fundamentals of religion according to Islamic schools of thought		۲	Sixth
Monthly written test				۲	Seventh
	Lecture/discussi on	The truth of faith		۲	Eighth
	Lecture/discussi on	The importance of faith in life		۲	Ninth
	Lecture/discussi on	The existence of God Almighty and His evidence		۲	tenth
	Lecture/discussi	The beautiful names		۲	eleventh

l	Lecture/discussi	What is meant by the	۲	twelfth
	on	beautiful names		
I	Lecture/discussi	Number of good names	۲	thirteenth
	on			
l	Lecture/discussi	Sections of the names	۲	fourteenth
	on	of God Almighty		
End of first			۲	fifteenth
semester				
exam				
ı	Lecture/discussi	Divine attributes and	۲	sixteenth
	on	their consequences		
ı	Lecture/discussi	What qualities are due	۲	seventeenth
	on	to God Almighty		
l	Lecture/discussi	What is impossible for	۲	eighteenth
	on	God Almighty		
I	Lecture/discussi	What is permissible in	۲	nineteenth
	on	His right, God Almighty		
l	Lecture/discussi	Man's need for	۲	The twentieth
	on	prophecy		
I	Lecture/discussi	General prophecy	۲	21st
	on			
Monthly written			۲	XXII
test				
	Locture /discuss:	Special prophecy: The		XXIII
	Lecture/discussi on	prophecy of our Master	۲	ΛΛΙΙΙ
		Muhammad - may God		
		bless him and grant him		
		peace -		

	Lecture/discussi on	Evidence of the Last Day and the need to believe	۲	24th
		in it		
	Lecture/discussi on	The Last Day for non- Muslims	۲	25th
	Lecture/discussi on	The Last Day in Islam	۲	26th
	Lecture/discussi on	The meaning of disbelief and its types	۲	27th
	Lecture/discussi on	The ruling on declaring the people of the Qiblah as infidels	۲	Twenty-eighth
		Punishment for apostasy	۲	XXIX
End of second semester exam			۲	thirty

Course evaluation . 1 . 9 T

Distribution of the score out of 100 according to:

1- The annual endeavor consists of (40) degrees, and is divided into the first semester of (20) degrees with attendance, participation, and an exam, and the second semester of (20) degrees with attendance, participation, and an exam.

The final written exam is 60 marks - \(^1\)

	1. Learning and teaching resources .9 ٤			
The Islamic doctrine and its doctrines Required textbooks (methodology, if any)				
The Islamic doctrine and its doctrines	Main references (sources)			
Summaries of the article	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)			
1- The Scientific Researcher website on the -۲ Google search engine.	Electronic references, Internet sites			

Course description form

۹۰.1. Course name	
History of the two religions	
ণ্.2. Course code	
FOR412	
۹۷.3. Semester/year	
Annual course	
٩٨.4. The date this description was prepared	
2024 AD - 1445 AH	
۹۹.5. Available forms of attendance	
Class lectures/external research (library)	
1 · · · 6. Number of study hours (total)/number of	funits (total)
(30) hours	
1.1.	
7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one notes of the course administrator). Prof. Dr. Abdel Basit Ahmed Hassan, email: abdbasit85@gmail.	•
1. Course objectives	
 - That the student knows the importance of studying Islamic religious sciences . 	Objectives of the study subject
 - The student must memorize the foundations of the science of religions and the foundations on which it is based . 	
 - That the student understands that studying this science is a Qur'anic requirement and a prophetic approach in responding to those who disagree and 	

- dialogue with them in a kind manner.
- Procuring this knowledge is an essential material for the Muslim preacher.

1. Teaching and learning strategies

Strategy

- S.Knowledge and understanding.
- in the Holy Qur'an, then the religions and sects of Iraq.
- i. YTo read the verses and hadiths related to the emergence of these religions (heavenly or man-made.(
 - 1. . Prepare it scientifically to enable it to identify suspicions and movements entering society and what is emerging from them .
 - Y. Th. Subject-specific skills.
 - *. . \ That the student be able to memorize the most prominent terms used to refer to the followers of the Jewish and Christian religions, know their history and the most important sacred books among them, explain their most important sects and sects, and reveal their beliefs and respond to them .
 - ². . ^YThat the student is able to understand the terminology related to the history of religions and differentiate between them in terms of application and usage ..
 - 1. . 1 Providing the student with the necessary skills in memorization and teaching .
 - Y. C. Emotional goals
 - *. .\ Raising the student to love the study of religions and to know the supremacy of the Islamic religion and its honor for its adherents.
 - 4. 2. Recognizing the greatness of the Islamic religion, the purity and clarity of its legislation, and that it is

appropriate for every time and place.		
4. Tarakira and laguri		. 4
1. Teaching and learning	Strategies • 1	• £
W 1 1 1 1 1 C		
ن. Knowledge and understanding S.		
Enabling the student to learn about the religions		
mentioned in the Holy Qur'an, then the religions and		
sects of Iraq		
To read the verses and hadiths related to the emergence . 7		
.(of these religions (heavenly or man-made		
Prepare it scientifically to enable it to identify		
suspicions and movements entering society and what is		
emerging from them		
.Subject-specific skills Th7		
That the student be able to memorize the most .\ .\		
prominent terms used to refer to the followers of the		
Jewish and Christian religions, know their history and		
the most important sacred books among them, explain		
their most important sects and sects, and reveal their		
.beliefs and respond to them		
That the student is able to understand the terminology $. \tau$ $. \lambda$		
related to the history of religions and differentiate		
between them in terms of application and usage		
Providing the student with the necessary skills in		
.memorization and teaching		
.C. Emotional goals .7		
Raising the student to love the study of religions . \. \. \. \		
and to know the supremacy of the Islamic religion		

and its honor for its adherents

A. 2. Recognizing the greatness of the Islamic religion, purity and clarity of its legislation, and that it appropriate for every time and place.

١٠٥. بنية المقرر

					,,, <u>.,.</u>
Evaluation	Learning	Name of the unit or	Required learning	الساعات	week
method	method	topic	outcomes		
the first		throw	Welcoming student	١	the first
			introducing the cou	'	
the second		Lecture + discussion	The meaning of	1	the second
			Judaism and its sou		
			of derivation		
the third		Presentation	Names given to Jew	1	the third
		presentation			
Fourth		Lecture + discussion	Jewish historical era	1	Fourth
Fifth		Presentation	Introduction to the	1	Fifth
		presentation	Holy Books of Judais		
Sixth		a lecture	The Torah, the	1	Sixth
			Talmud, the Kabbal		
			and the Zohar		
Seventh	Editorial		Semester test	1	Seventh
Eighth		a lecture	Languages and	1	Eighth
			Editions of the Old		
			Testament		
Ninth		College library	Opinions of Islamic	1	Ninth
			scholars regarding t		
			content of the Old		
			Testament		
			l		I.

tenth		Presentation	Jewish groups, anci	١	tenth
		presentation	and modern		
eleventh		a lecture	Jewish holidays	١	eleventh
twelfth		Presentation presentation	Introduction to Zionism	١	twelfth
thirteenth		discussion	Its sections, means and methods	١	thirteenth
fourteenth		discussion	General review	1	fourteenth
fifteenth	Editorial	-	First semester tests	1	fifteenth
sixteenth	Editorial	-	First semester tests	1	sixteenth
seventeenth	-	-	Spring break	١	seventeenth
eighteenth	-	-	Spring break	١	eighteenth
nineteenth	-	Presentation presentation	A brief introduction the Christian religio	١	nineteenth
The twentieth	-	a lecture	The emergence of t	1	The twentieth
21st	-	discussion	Crusades	1	21st
XXII	-	a lecture	The emergence of t	١	XXII
XXIII	Editorial	-	Semester test	1	XXIII
twenty-fourth	-	discussion	Religious reform	1	twenty-fourth
twenty-fifth	-	Presentation presentation	The powers of the Pope before and aft the Reformation	١	twenty-fifth
twenty-sixth	-	Presentation presentation	Christian sects, anci and modern	١	twenty-sixth
Twenty-seventh	-	a lecture	Christian holidays	١	Twenty-seventh

twenty-eighth	-	throw			books in stianity	١	twenty-eighth
twenty-ninth	-	discussion		Gene	eral review)	twenty-ninth
thirty	Editorial	-		Final	exams	1	thirty
						1. Cour	rse evaluation . ۱ • ٦
Distribution of t	he grade out o	of 100 accord	ling to the	e task	s assigned to	the st	udent, such as daily
preparation, daily	, oral, monthly,	written exams	s, reports,	etc.	-		•
					1. Learning a	nd teachi	ing resources . \ \ \
History of the tw	vo religions Dr.	Saadoun Al-Sa	amouk + D	r. Rus	Required tex	tbooks (methodology, if any)
Alyan							
Books on religions (history, comparison, and philosophy)					Main refere	nces (sou	ırces)
Encyclopedia of	Contemporary	Religions an	d Sects [Dr. M	Recommend	led sup	porting books and
Hammad Al-Juha	ni / World of Re	ligions magazi	ne publish	ed by	references (s	scientific	journals, reports)
House of Wisdom	ı - Baghdad.						
Al-Muhtadin Li maktabeh.com +	•	•	Religions w.dorar.ne		Electronic re	ferences	s, Internet sites

۱۰۸.	.Course name					
study of cha	study of chains of Hadiths					
١٠٩.	.Course code					
FOR411						
11	.Semester/Year					
Annual						
111.	.Date this description	was prepared				
۲.7٤/٤/٨						
117.	Available forms of atten	dance				
weekl						
117.	.Number of study hours	s (total) / Number of units (total(
	.Name of the course a oned ((hsamalzwby7@iالاسم: الا	administrator (if more than one name is mamaladham.edu.iq				
		Subject objectives .110				
ching the stud	dent the • •	Subject objectives				
rect foundat						
trols for gra	_					
hadith a	nd judging it					
	· •					
	Те	aching and learning strategies .9 .117				
		Strategy				
T است	The strategy for teaching the graduation of hadith a					
studyi	ng the chains of transn	nission is based on teaching t				

student the correct sources in transmitting information. In graduation, he must learn what are the original sources that must refer to first when graduating the hadith. In the study, must know the sources from which he can identify the narrate and clarify their biographies.

			Course Stru	icture . \	.117
طري قة التقي يم	Learning Method	SUBJECT NAME	Required learning outcomes	hours	Week
	Lecture			۲	First week
	Lecture in the Library		Definition of the science of graduation	۲	Second week
	Lecture in the Library			۲	Third week
	Lecture in the Library		Graduation sources		Fourth week
	Lecture Theory		Definition of the most famous graduation books		Fifth week
	Lecture Practical Use in the Library				Sixth week
			The second method of grading the hadith		Seventh week
	Lecture Practical Use in the Library				Eighth week
			The third method of grading the hadith		Ninth week

Lecture Practical Use in the Library		Tenth week
	The fourth method of grading the hadith	Eleventh week
Lecture Practical Use in the Library		Twelfth week
	The fifth method of grading the hadith	Thirteenth week
Lecture Practical Use in the Library		Fourteenth week
Lecture Practical Use in the Library	Learning the tree method	Fifteenth week
Lecture Theory and the Other Practical in the Library	Studying the chains of transmission	Week 16
Lecture Theory and the Other Practical in the Library	Knowing how to identify the narrators	Week 17
Lecture Theory and the Other Practical in the Library	Knowing the ambiguous narrator and ways to identify him	Week 18

Lecture Theory and the	Knowing the neglected	Week 19
Other Practical in the	narrator and ways to	
Library	identify him	
Lecture Theory and the	Defining the books that	Week 20
Other Practical in the	help us in the	
Library	biographies of the	
	narrators	
Lecture Theory The other	Method of verifying the	Week 21
is practical in the library	connection of the chain	
	of transmission	
The lecture is theoretical	Knowing the forms of	Week 22
and the other is practical	performance	
in the library		
The lecture is theoretical	Defining the books of	Week 23
and the other is practical	obituaries	
in the library		
Learning Method	Defining the books of	Week 24
	classes	
Lecture	Books of mursal and how	Week 25
	to benefit from them	
Lecture in the Library	How do we verify the	Week 26
	justice of the narrators	
	and their accuracy	
Lecture in the Library	Balancing t	Week 27
	critics'	
	statements	
Locking in the Library		W1-20
Lecture in the Library	Definition of the unknown	Week 28
Lecture Theory	Definition of the mixed	Week 29
Lecture Practical Use in	Definition of fraud	Week 30
the Library		
	Definition of the	Week 31
	innovator	
Lecture Practical Use in	Summary of the ruling on	Week 32
the Library	the hadith	
	1	i

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, su daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc. 119. Learning and teaching resources Graduation book and study of chains of transmi by Dr. Mahmoud Al-Tahan Graduation books such as Al-Talkhees Al-Habee Nasb Al-Rayah, and Al-Badr Al-Munir Imam Al-A'zam College's electronic containers The comprehensive library						I
The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, su daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc. 119. Learning and teaching resources Graduation book and study of chains of transmit by Dr. Mahmoud Al-Tahan Graduation books such as Al-Talkhees Al-Habee Nasb Al-Rayah, and Al-Badr Al-Munir Imam Al-A'zam College's electronic containers						
The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, su daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc. 119. Learning and teaching resources Graduation book and study of chains of transmit by Dr. Mahmoud Al-Tahan Graduation books such as Al-Talkhees Al-Habee Nasb Al-Rayah, and Al-Badr Al-Munir Imam Al-A'zam College's electronic containers						
The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, su daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc. 119. Learning and teaching resources Graduation book and study of chains of transmit by Dr. Mahmoud Al-Tahan Graduation books such as Al-Talkhees Al-Habee Nasb Al-Rayah, and Al-Badr Al-Munir Imam Al-A'zam College's electronic containers						
The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, su daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc. 119. Learning and teaching resources Graduation book and study of chains of transmit by Dr. Mahmoud Al-Tahan Graduation books such as Al-Talkhees Al-Habee Nasb Al-Rayah, and Al-Badr Al-Munir Imam Al-A'zam College's electronic containers						
The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, su daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc. 119. Learning and teaching resources Graduation book and study of chains of transmit by Dr. Mahmoud Al-Tahan Graduation books such as Al-Talkhees Al-Habee Nasb Al-Rayah, and Al-Badr Al-Munir Imam Al-A'zam College's electronic containers						
The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, su daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc. 119. Learning and teaching resources Graduation book and study of chains of transmit by Dr. Mahmoud Al-Tahan Graduation books such as Al-Talkhees Al-Habee Nasb Al-Rayah, and Al-Badr Al-Munir Imam Al-A'zam College's electronic containers						
The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, su daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc. 119. Learning and teaching resources Graduation book and study of chains of transmit by Dr. Mahmoud Al-Tahan Graduation books such as Al-Talkhees Al-Habee Nasb Al-Rayah, and Al-Badr Al-Munir Imam Al-A'zam College's electronic containers						
The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, su daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc. 119. Learning and teaching resources Graduation book and study of chains of transmit by Dr. Mahmoud Al-Tahan Graduation books such as Al-Talkhees Al-Habee Nasb Al-Rayah, and Al-Badr Al-Munir Imam Al-A'zam College's electronic containers						
The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, su daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc. 119. Learning and teaching resources Graduation book and study of chains of transmi by Dr. Mahmoud Al-Tahan Graduation books such as Al-Talkhees Al-Habee Nasb Al-Rayah, and Al-Badr Al-Munir Imam Al-A'zam College's electronic containers						
The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, su daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc. 119. Learning and teaching resources Graduation book and study of chains of transmit by Dr. Mahmoud Al-Tahan Graduation books such as Al-Talkhees Al-Habee Nasb Al-Rayah, and Al-Badr Al-Munir Imam Al-A'zam College's electronic containers						
daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc. 119. Learning and teaching resources Graduation book and study of chains of transmit by Dr. Mahmoud Al-Tahan Graduation books such as Al-Talkhees Al-Habee Nasb Al-Rayah, and Al-Badr Al-Munir Imam Al-A'zam College's electronic containers						
Graduation book and study of chains of transmit by Dr. Mahmoud Al-Tahan Graduation books such as Al-Talkhees Al-Habee Nasb Al-Rayah, and Al-Badr Al-Munir Imam Al-A'zam College's electronic containers						tudent, sud
by Dr. Mahmoud Al-Tahan Graduation books such as Al-Talkhees Al-Habee Nasb Al-Rayah, and Al-Badr Al-Munir Imam Al-A'zam College's electronic containers	119.	.Learning an	d teaching r	esources		
Nasb Al-Rayah, and Al-Badr Al-Munir Imam Al-A'zam College's electronic containers						s of transmis
The comprehensive library						
				Imam Al-A'zam College's	electronic o	containers
						containers
						containers
						containers
						containers